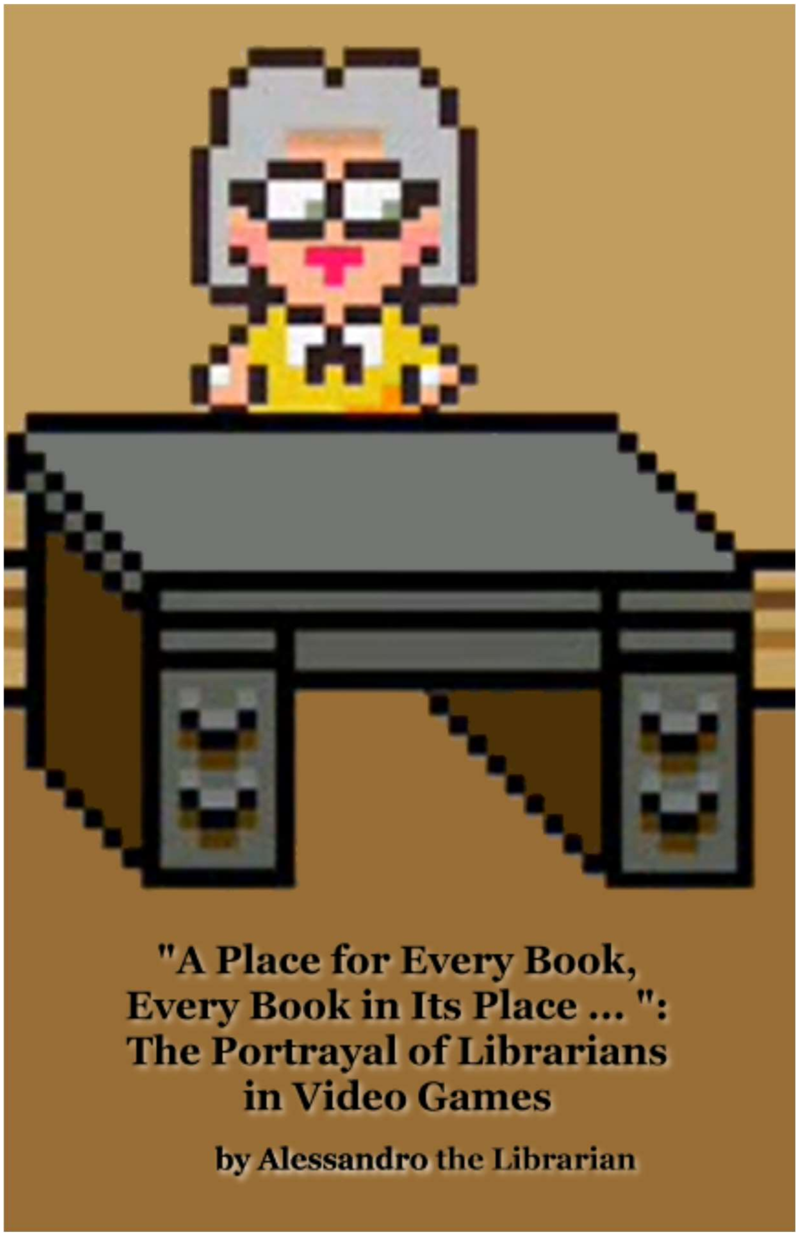

"A Place for Every Book, Every Book in Its Place ... ": The Portrayal of Librarians in Video Games

by Alessandro the Librarian

“A Place for Every Book, Every Book in Its Place … ”: The Portrayal of Librarians in Video Games

by Alessandro the Librarian

Worcester | “508 is Great!” Publishing

Published June 2026

Your humble author has taken the utmost care to maintain accuracy while doing research for this work. All quotes have been attributed to their original sources, to the best of the author's knowledge, and are reprinted here for educational purposes only and in the spirit of fair use. Nevertheless, mistakes and oversights can happen, so (if you have any corrections or suggestions) kindly email them to "LOYTbook@gmail.com".

Be advised that URLs contained within this work were functioning and publicly available at the time of initial viewing. The author does not guarantee that results found by clicking these URLs will remain accurate (or even appropriate) in perpetuity, and cannot be held responsible for any content that may have expired or changed since that time.

Also, PLEASE BE AWARE that the characters referenced in this work come from a wide range of diverse sources, some of which may feature mature or sensitive content. Anything cited in this document should not be taken to imply a recommendation or endorsement by the author, so (if something piques your interest and you wish to explore it further) remember to proceed at your own discretion!

This work is released under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International license, so feel free to share it with others ... just make sure to attribute the author:

https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/deed.en

This work is dedicated to:

- My family (Raisa, Riccardo, Dario, Adele, Carmine, Cynthia, Joey, Alex, Amy, Vinny, and Dante)

- All of the librarians and library staff that I have worked with over the years (including Mary, Tess, Renee, Mike, Bob, Slavica, Lisa, Judith, Phil, Eileen, Mark, the other Mark, Nancy, the other Nancy, Jackie, Jim, Tony, Sue, Diane, Diana, and Eleanor)

- The faculty at URI's MLIS program (where I first got the idea for compiling a list of YouTube videos about librarians)

- The Internet Archive for allowing keyword searches of their collection (so many hidden treasures that I wouldn't have been able to include here otherwise!)

This is Volume 8 in the series "'Librarians? Oh Yeah, THEM!': The Information Professional in Popular Culture":

Volume 1. Television (dramas, sitcoms, reality TV, game shows, etc.)

Volume 2. Animation (Saturday morning cartoons, CGI, stop motion, anime, etc.)

Volume 3. Literature (novels, short stories, biographies, poetry, etc.)

Volume 4. Comics (graphic novels, newspaper strips, manga, web comics, etc.)

Volume 5. Movies (action, comedy, horror, documentaries, etc.)

Volume 6. Short Films (YouTube videos, student projects, etc.)

Volume 7. Theater (Broadway shows, school plays, monologues, etc.)

Volume 8. Video Games (arcade, console, mobile, etc.)

Volume 9. Hobbies (action figures, trading cards, board games, ARGs, etc.)

Volume 10. Music (song lyrics, music videos, etc.)

Volume 11. Audio (radio programs, podcasts, etc.)

Volume 12. Advertising (TV commercials, magazine ads, etc.)

Volume 13. Humor (jokes, skits, pranks, etc.)

Volume 14. Other (everything else!)

Introduction

What image pops into your head when you hear the word "librarian"?

Let me guess: a bespectacled old lady with her hair in a bun and a finger to her lips, demanding silence from everyone in sight ... Am I close?

Well, librarians are a bit of a sensitive lot (whoops, there I go with the stereotyping myself!). The profession has worked itself into a collective frenzy attempting to supplant that worn-out trope, by highlighting the variety of individuals - young and old, male and female, etc. - that make up this extremely vital vocation.

Still, there seems to be a definite archetype that has been established by society when it comes to how a librarian is *supposed* to look and act, which is certainly reflected in the entertainment that we consume: select any medium you like (film, television, video games, what have you) and it would probably take me all of five seconds to find an example of a librarian character being portrayed (even ridiculed) with the same basic broad strokes.

In fact, I've been doing pretty much exactly that (i.e. documenting members of the library profession - both real and imagined - across popular culture) for more years than I care to count. Over that time, I've accumulated quite the collection of sheepish shushers and omnilegent oppressors ... so many, in fact, that one day the thought occurred to me, "Hey, maybe I should try and write a book about the subject!"

Or should I say "write a SERIES of books", since it wasn't feasible to squeeze everything into a single volume. Hopefully, I've piqued your interest enough that you'll decide to check out the entire set!

Anyway, just to clarify the mission statement of this project: when I'm looking for an example of a "librarian", I tend to adopt a slightly broader definition of the term, so as to include anyone shown to be working in a library setting (that means librarians, archivists, paraprofessionals, volunteers, student workers, janitorial staff, and the like are all fair game).

Not only that, but individuals who aren't even part of the library field can make it onto my list ... Entries marked with "[WBL]" are what I call "WannaBe Librarians". These are characters which (though not technically being librarians themselves) display either a willingness to join the profession, or are portrayed as having "librarian-esque" characteristics.

Additionally, I use the "[!!]" symbol to denote entries that (in my personal opinion) are of particular interest ... so you should keep an eye out for them!

# #

- **Natsume Oguro** (.hack//INFECTION, 2002) - student library worker ("9th grade, 15 years old. I'm a librarian at the school. I started the game to change myself. I'll probably cause lots of trouble, but thanks for having me on your team ... ")

- **The Librarian** (3 Minute Heroes, 2020) - "An intelligent hero who freely writes and erases keywords on the cards ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I7UCBe4BXhw

- **A4** (4chives, 2024) - created by Wani Games ("The Archives is a long and winding library of the world's knowledge. A4, a paper doll given life to serve The Archives, awakens to a disturbance in her home. The books are bleeding. Find the culprit and prevent any further destruction ... ")

  https://alligatorkaiju.itch.io/4rchives

- 10 Out Of 10 English (1993) - the "Librarian" minigame has the player arranging books (with letters written on the spine) in alphabetical order, then matching each letter to the corresponding word [WBL]

- **Hieronymus of the Holy Pen** (11eyes: Resona Forma, 2011) - the librarian of Index's underground library, featured in the pornographic video game created by Lass

- **Knower** (1000xRESIST, 2024) - clone of Iris who is the head of knowledge preservation in the Orchard's archives ("There's plenty of records if you want to dig through them yourself. I don't bother myself with them ... ")

- **Edith Clark** (1893: A World's Fair Mystery, 2003) - "The librarian is a middle-aged woman, plainly dressed, who is clearly involved in her work, which she takes very seriously. The librarian takes another book off the shelf and catalogs it ... "

A

- Aaahh!!! Real Monsters (1995) - at the end of the "Human School" level, the player must enter the school library and defeat an unnamed male librarian ("Your assigned prize here is a red sneaker, and your victims will be the school librarians, but somehow you've ended up in the gymnasium!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oa74ztbR1BE

- Abandoned Places: A Time for Heroes (1992) - an elderly male librarian grants you access to The Library of Kal Kalon ("You can't enter without my permission. But beware, it is dangerous there nowadays ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tNzAqUvZ3B4

- **Montglane Abbey Librarian** (The Abbey, 1993) - created by Art LaFrana ("The librarian was a most complex man. He didn't enter the brotherhood until later in life. It is almost an autobiography spanning his whole life. It speaks fondly of his ancestors and his childhood. It then goes on to tell of his marriage! He lost his wife to the plague and for years he fell into despair. He became a soldier for France for about five years but he was kicked out for practicing the black arts. He was caught up in the macabre for awhile and finally renounced it and joined the brotherhood. He was trained for the job of librarian to replace the aged brother already in charge. Three years after entering the brotherhood he became the librarian ... ")

- **Zhores Barsoukova** (Absolute Obedience, 2006) - known as "Zettai fukujuu meirei" in Japan, featuring a Russian spy who poses as an ordinary librarian in Germany [WBL]

- Achilles: Legends Untold (2022) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by finding all notes [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q6reir5QtwY

- Acquire Frogs (2016) - an interactive "clickventure" where the player can visit the library and ask the female librarian for a book on how to acquire frogs ("It looks like we have one book on acquiring frogs titled 'How To Acquire Frogs'. Unfortunately, it is checked out right now ... ")

  https://clickhole.com/acquire-frogs-1825124396/

- **Great Librarian Erie** (Advanced Education with Viktor Strobovski, 2018) - "This is my library. This is my place. This is my territory ... "

- **Head Librarian of The Grand Archive** (Advenclave, 2024) - "You are tasked with filling a magical grimoire with your own story. Learn spells, engage in thrilling combat, and work with the Head Librarian to chronicle your adventures. Explore different realms and cement your place in history!"

- The Adventure (1988) - created by Chris Kerton ("You try to kill the librarian who is big and fat and she just knocks you down with a big swipe and puts her fat ass on your ugly face killing you!!")

  https://ifarchive.org/if-archive/games/zcode/Snafufun.zip

- Adventure Escape: Time Library (2015) - an elderly female librarian greets Alice as she enters the library ("I know what you need. Go surround yourself with the old books we have here. Disconnect yourself from all newfangled technology. Go lose yourself in a good book ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A6A7TPfJoKI

• **Bookworm Librarian** (AdventureQuest, 2002) - enemy that appears during the "Dragon's Secret" quest ("Bookworms love to eat books! Because of this, Bookworm Librarians are actually tycoons of the food business!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gPMt-Lpl3aI

• **Werewolf Librarian** (AdventureQuest 3D, 2011) - "Shhh! Make sure to be respectful of the spirits that reside in the Library Halls! The relics that are contained within are fragile! I am currently studying the Lunar Fragments that can sometimes be found within the library ... If you find any during your adventures, please bring them to me!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WSIEdnDsCYU

• **Septium and Novem** (Aegis Dilemma: Veritas Omnia Vincit, 2023) - "Former friends now turned enemies. Their service to the Grand Librarian changed their life forever ... "

• **The Arcane Librarian** (AFK Arena, 2018) - mentioned during the "Spellbook" quest ("Retrieve the Arcane Librarian's spellbook that was dropped in his hasty retreat from the Graveborn ... ")

• **Contess** (AFK Journey, 2026) - Zorya sends Merlin to the Serene Lyceum ("In order to continue your investigation and preserve your cover as a student, you'll need a genuine student badge. Go to The Lyceum Library and talk to the librarian there!") ... the students provide no help ("A librarian? All the books here sort themselves, and you just make a little magic pact to check one out. I've never seen anyone actually working here!"), but Merlin eventually discovers a spirit inhabiting the school's rule book ("Article 6, Section 4! It is strictly forbidden to discard books or leave them lying around!") and begrudgingly decides to help it in exchange for a student badge ("The Hypogean smiles at you, and your first instinct is to refuse. But Zorya told you to meet with her!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8OJJSxju-0Q

• **Levine** (Afterimage, 2023) - a mage found in the Holy Grounds ("I am Levine, the librarian here ... When the Razing befell us, I was reading in The Grand Archives. My power was lacking, and I could not deflect its direct impact. I could only link my soul to the three powerful Hallows in the archives, and bound my soul in their field with three chains!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sbwLLf3p8uc

• **Myrina** (Age of Conan: Unchained, 2008) - "I've been tasked with finding copies of three rare books for Myrina, who works at the library in Old Tarantia. She has promised to pay me well if I manage to find copies of 'The Shadow Over Acheron', 'The Pashtun Horror' and 'The Haunter of the Dark'. She has heard rumors about the books from as far north as Cimmeria and as far south as Stygia. She suspects that one of the books may be as close as the Noble District ... "

• **The Librarian** (Age of Magic, 2018) - appears during the "A Guardian's Post" quest ("You won't hear his name in any of the legends or hear about his deeds in any of the ballads. This humble Mage did not fight the creatures of the Abyss, as he devoted his life to protecting dangerous artefacts and books in the library. The library's magic will soak its guardian soul, granting him the strength to protect its valuable artefacts in return ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O7nBr1KnYIk

• **Eratosthenes** (Age of Wonder: The Lost Scrolls, 2015) - a character based on the real life Greek polymath ("After returning from your epic journey, spreading knowledge throughout the land, you discover a new room in the great Library of Alexandria. The room is full of lost scrolls, containing secret and revered wisdom from the finest scholars. Eager to spread this knowledge to the people, you embark on another great journey ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6R7iQVrnfp0

- **Noctus** (Age of Wonders 4, 2023) - a necromancer in charge of the Erudite Orcs, who will only show up in a realm with the "Librarian" presence trait ("More meddlers to disrupt my work ... See that you do not, or you will find the meaning of the words 'Knowledge is power!'")

- Aground (2020) - created by Fancy Fish Games, featuring a squid librarian who can be found off the east coast of Cultivator Island ("Talk to the librarian, he loves helping people! You can find him deep underwater to the west, he hasn't left that library since before I was born!")

- **Inmate #89** (AI: The Somnium Files, 2019) - Special Agent Date is investigating a simulation of the suspected murderer's dream, when he discovers some books and tries to figure out what they're meant to symbolize ("I dunno, maybe he used to oversee a library?") ... however, his AI assistant Aiba is dubious about this hypothesis ("Number 89, a librarian?") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BhaabcNRH7w

- **Zhanim the Librarian** (Aion: The Tower of Eternity, 2008) - enemy found in the Lower Udas Temple

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CGPQT7c1AlM

- **Rashidin** (Al-Qadim: The Genie's Curse, 1994) - "I have all the knowledge in the world, recorded in my library ... The Labyrinthine Library of Rashidin is right this way, follow me!"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fAUkUVKRA5I

- **Fenir** (Alaris, 2022) - created by Crescence Studio ("The Hydra is a lone position. They are in charge of maintaining the library, disseminating information, and are considered the most knowledgeable figure at Central ... ")

- **Dead Grove Village Librarian** (Albero and the Great Blue Emblem, 2005) - "Feel free to read!"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zivze9SaI1o

- **Aleph** (Aleph, 2024) - created by Fin Deevy ("A nomadic librarian with the power of light manipulation, scouring the remains of a destroyed earth trying to reclaim and preserve a dying language ... ")

- **Salrough Gomo** (Alien Logic: A Skyrealms of Jorune Adventure, 1994) - "Thriddle Seer of the North-West Woodlands and the head librarian of this vast complex! Perhaps you've heard of me? I saved the Mountain Crown from the hands of the Maustin Caji back in 3454 ... " [!!]

- Aliens: Dark Descent (2023) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by gathering all datapads [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s7zEETkqpK0

- **Marion, Alan, and Tom** (All Quiet on the Library Front, 1995) - created by Michael S. Phillips ("As a student with an Interactive Fiction assignment looming, you need to get a biography out of the library. However, it is a very rare book, and surely you won't be allowed to take it with you ... ")

- **Hubertus** (Alone in the Dark, 2024) - "After the suspended room was built, its key was given to the convent librarian Hubertus to keep Jeremy's darkest secrets safe from prowling eyes ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=33wBCF6bD3k

- **Towhee** (Altered Destiny, 1990) - a six-eyed being that the player meets on the planet Daltere ("You're deep within a room before thousands of scrolls. This library is maintained by Towhee, the remaining Master of Classification and Codification, and his faithful, obedient sidekick Otto ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4j64iQlq0HA

- Alterity Experience (2021) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by reading all the documents [WBL]

- **Katherine Park** (Amanda the Adventurer, 2023) - Riley's aunt receives a letter from one of her patrons ("I know most of the people around here don't believe in the kind of work you do. Not at the library ... the OTHER kind of work. They just don't want to face the truth. That something really evil was here!") [!!]

- **Margret and Sofie** (Amanda the Adventurer 2, 2024) - Riley travels to The Kensdale Public Library, where she discovers a memo left by two of the librarians ("Found an odd tape in book returns. Haven't looked into it myself, but I was hoping you could take a look at it when you can. It's in the locked cabinet, you remember the code right? Also you might need to take a look at some of the books, I've been told some of them have been tampered with ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_R4ecNQb5F8

- The Amazing Spider-Man (2012) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting all the magazines [WBL]

- **Miss Morton** (Amazon: Guardians of Eden, 1992) - the player can attempt to use the microfilm machine in the library, but meets with resistance from the stereotypical librarian ("What? You want access to one of the technological wonders of the decade? Absolutely not!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7zDfns7Adm0

• **Arpegys** (Amber: A Quest in Torch Valley, 2016) - "When I was but a baby, I was left on the steps of the Library. The old master found me, and raised me as his own. By the age of ten, I had learned all there was to know about the Library. When the time comes, I know he trusts me to take his place as Master Librarian ... "

• **The Cheshire Cat** (American McGee's Alice, 2000) - assists Alice in finding glowing books scattered throughout the abandoned Skool House Library ("Countless generations of termites would only digest a mere fraction of the volumes here ... and they wouldn't be one wit wiser!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9qyReYZ2YGk

• **Hanaka Fujinomori** (Amesarasa, 2007) - student library worker from the pornographic video game created by CUFFS

• Amnesia: The Bunker (2023) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting all 52 notes [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0AgblpaVOsg

• **The Librarian** (Among Us, 2022) - a new role featured in the "Las Monjas" mod created by KiraYamato94 ("As a Librarian, when you are in silent mode, if someone nearby reports a body, you will kill the reporter instead. After you kill someone like that, everyone will see a 'SSSH!' in red below the name ... ")

• **Brother Flammarion** (Anachronox, 2001) - Detective Bucelli is following up on an investigation at the Tower of the Grand Mysterium on the planet Hephaestus, when he asks the tower's librarian to help identify a strange substance found at the crime scene ("When monks come here to study after they've been supervising the loading of MysTech into the tunnel transport, I'll find this residue all over my manuscripts. It drives me mad! Is it so hard for them to wash their hands? Tell me, is it? If you want me to prove it for you, come back with a sample of grit from the tunnel transport. I'll make a comparison and prove that grit is from the tunnel transport area, if that's what you need to know ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C6AHJ47OJr4

- **Himemiya Madoka** (Anakoi: koukousei ren'ai hakusho, 2013) - female student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by MorningStar ("Kanata, the protagonist, has been pushing away others so that he does not become too close with others. However, by a twist of fate, he is asked to help Madoka, a naive sheltered girl, to do detailed research on the anal sex ... ")

- **Miskaton University Librarian** (Anchorhead, 1998) - created by Michael S. Gentry ("The gaunt and fishy-eyed librarian emerges silently from the shadows behind the counter. Her slack, pallid skin looks as if it has seen little more than the inside of a cave for most of her life. She stares at you silently with disturbingly large and watery eyes ... ")

- **Remy** (Angels With Scaly Wings, 2017) - a dragon librarian at the Ministry of Culture and Arts ("I'm not just in charge of the books, I'm a scholar and study them, too. For example, if the council requests knowledge on certain topics, like facts, statistics, or other information of interest, it is part of my job to research it and present it to them in an appropriate manner ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BwBWZpNG79I

- **Margaret** (Angry Birds Evolution, 2017) - "Straight-laced, starchy, Margaret is a librarian whose feathers you definitely don't want to ruffle. If you tweet too loud or mess up a book return, get ready to turn the page ... on your life!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hN6hMdQMFLk

• **The Angry Librarian** (Angry Librarian, 2012) - created by Sandy Games, featuring a female librarian carrying a stack of books back and forth across the screen ("The Angry Librarian carries books to bookshelves every day. Rotate the screen to keep balance to help her! Try not to drop any book while carrying them!")

• **Anteater** (Animal Jam: Play Wild!, 2015) - the character's "Librarian" outfit can be purchased via the "Inquiring Anteater" bundle [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TXzktxML6wo

• **Closeted Librarian** (Anime World Tower Defense, 2024) - character from the Roblox game created by Lazy Cat Studio ("My asthma isn't bad today, so I'll show you my best magic!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tmR1XAXdKvs

• **Pillburn Archivist** (Another Night at the Archive, 2025) - "You are the new hire for the night shift at the dingy old archive in your city. But it turns out that there is information stored here that you can find nowhere else. So every couple of nights, you get a call by some weirdo government agent or private ghost hunter to find some very specific information for some very specific and weird questions they have. Using the old card catalog, you look up names, cities, buildings, and events to slowly piece together mysterious and horrifying tales of weirdness by looking at various newspaper clippings, old flyers, book pages, web page print-outs, and more, all stored in this archive, while the wind outside is howling and the old light bulbs flicker ... "

https://korbohned.itch.io/another-night-at-the-archive

• **Librarian Hag** (Aptos Adventures, 2008) - a ghostly apparition at The Aptos High School Library, featured in the RPG Maker game created by

Tobin Industries ("For thousands of years I have been locked in this cell, but now you have set me free! You are now going to be rewarded ... with a kiss!")

- Arcanum: Of Steamworks and Magick Obscura (2001) - the player can speak to the female librarian in Tarant ("Anyone who wishes to peruse our volumes of knowledge must become a member. The Library of Tarant contains a myriad of books which house many diverse subjects ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GB26fePzKv4

- **Berlin Librarian** (Archangel, 2002) - "People are afraid of coming here. Even guards avoid this place. From time to time, Red Raven people make me a visit and change the library into a real inferno. They kill everyone in sight and burn the books! They've already destroyed the best of my files. They said that next time they will burn the whole library! I don't know why they do it. They act as if they were mad! I'm afraid of dying, but I won't let these crazy guys destroy such valuable files. If you're the great man of honor Arquan was talking about, I beg you, help me!"

- **Dirkon** (Archangel, 2002) - librarian monk of the Azure Order ("My books can tell you about the past. The future you have to learn by yourself. Come back to me after you defeat ten servants of the darkness. Fighting them, you will learn more than by reading books ... ")

- **Lutino** (ArcheAge, 2013) - a female librarian found on Mirage Isle ("Which book is it that you need? Oh, 'ArchePaper ArchePass'? Try having a look at the bookshelf behind me ... ")

- **Librarian Madam Ollinga** (ArcheAge, 2013) - works at The Cresent Throne Library ("I'm the only staff for the library, I have my hands full here. I can't go out to collect overdue books, as well. I'm afraid soon our shelves will be empty ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ozeK8J0hdFw

• **Head Librarian Tinnereph** (ArcheAge, 2013) - enemy found in The Screaming Archives of Ayanad Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v7yqGF6qRa8

• **Librarian Tirina** (ArcheAge, 2013) – works in the City of Towers ("I have almost as good taste in people as in books!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iuP_cUg46Cw

• **Ethel Walker** (The Archivist, 2023) - created by Llamadrama ("Ethel is an Archivist, a historian who has the power to travel in documents, experience what happened on their skin and come back to the present to report it. One day she discovers that something is missing from her family tree: an entire portion of her genealogy appears to be lost forever, maybe to conceal an ominous page of the Walkers' history. Help Ethel reconnect with her roots by travelling back to 1873, when she will have the opportunity to talk with her ancestor and unravel the mystery around the murder of Oscar Walker. Solve puzzles to get more clues and retrace the origins of the Archivists ... ")

https://llamadramateam.itch.io/the-archivist

• **El Bibliotecario** (Archivo Oculto, 2025) - created by Alin Ruiz ("Guardian of the written word, he keeps watch in silence. In his hands rests the balance of the archives ... ")

https://alin4.itch.io/archivoculto

• Are You Smarter Than a 5th Grader? (2022) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by getting "Reference Checker" at the end of a game session 10 times [WBL]

• **Clyde Harlow** (Aria's Story, 2018) - character from the RPG Maker game created by LydiaBluebell ("Yesterday a new set of books came in, and I put them in a bookshelf near the large tree. You might find something interesting if you take a look ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZD5OI144HXU

• **Ariana Virellis** (Ariana and the Elder Codex, 2026) - known as "Mahou shisho Ariana: nana eiketsu no sho" in Japan ("By using her special librarian magic to enter books, will Ariana be able to successfully repair all seven books and solve the mystery of the library?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AllbhGbWjCI

• **The Librarian of Leithania** (Arknights, 2019) - "I have given my life to my King, dedicated my purpose to his glory, and chronicled his every deed and every achievement in the Originium Arts. But now I must consign myself and the memories of him to the flames ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=koRpxyJBCtQ

• Art of Murder: FBI Confidential (2008) - FBI agent Nicole Bonnet visits the library at New York University to investigate a murder victim, and speaks to the elderly female librarian at the front desk ("I've been working in this library for thirty years, you know. I retired five years ago ... And do you know who my replacement is? My niece! She's at a librarians' conference in Europe!")

• **Sister Chinkashh** (Arx Fatalis, 2002) - one of the Sisters of Edurneum, half woman and half snake, who maintains the library in Castle Arx ("Let yourself be infused with the wisdom in these tomes ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MW2Dpdi-hAY

- **Satch** (Asagao Academy: Normal Boots Club, 2016) - student library worker ("Yeah, I'm the librarian's assistant. It's my second year, and I love it. I get to help people find books that speak to them ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RuH1XMNRtHg

- **Tetrine Reish** (Asher, 2014) - "You live in the glorious city-state of Asher, once the center of the Aeserian Empire which fell a hundred years ago. You are a librarian. No, make that librarian's assistant. You got the job when you were a student at Asher University. Lately you keep dreaming of a mystery man. Bad dreams, sometimes dreams of the future, run in your family. But that's not what is about to get you in trouble. You have a dangerous secret. You can see magic ... " [!!]

https://sunlabyrinth.itch.io/asher

- **Ran Le** (Asheron's Call, 1999) - a female librarian ("Welcome to The Hebian-To Library. Here we display writings pertaining to our Sho history and culture. I also sell some writings ... ")

- **Minthada** (Asheron's Call, 1999) - a female librarian ("Welcome to The Cragstone Library. Here we have a collection of writings on our Aluvian heritage. We also sell copies of the Code of the High King ... ")

- **Suma bint Nayn** (Asheron's Call, 1999) - a male librarian ("Welcome to The Zaikhal Library. We store here stories from the glorious Gharu'ndim past. A few we sell, as well ... ")

- **The Shambling Archivist** (Asheron's Call, 1999) - zombie found in the Southeastern Direlands ("Records must be kept, even in the face of apocalypse ... ")

- **Johann Joachim Winckelmann** (Assassin's Creed: Rogue, 2014) - character based on the real life German art historian and librarian ("Grand Master Birch has made arrangements to connect me to Count Heinrich von Bunau and be appointed secretary of his magnificent library, containing some 40,000 volumes of exquisite knowledge. While on the surface, my task is to assist the Count with writing a book on the Holy Roman Empire, I will be penetrating said 40,000 volumes for anything which can help Grand Master Birch locate any Precursor sites of power ... ")

- **Isabelle Ardant** (Assassin's Creed: Syndicate, 2015) - works for Abstergo Industries as a digital archivist ("I've been tasked with archiving the genetic memories from Project Legacy ... It's a waste of my time and talent!")

- **Shaun Hastings** (Assassin's Creed II, 2009) - "Shaun's in charge of maintaining our knowledge archives ... It's like a digital library!" [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GvxosXauQvs

- Assassin's Creed Mirage (2023) - in The House of Wisdom, Basim eavesdrops on a "distraught librarian" and discovers that one of Fazil's books has gone missing ("I was distracted by the presence of the famous poet, Arib ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xa5J3fBBaCY

- **Al-Jahiz** (Assassin's Creed Mirage, 2023) - in the "Lost Books" quest, you must return all of his missing books ("Do not think I am a librarian, I am a writer! Many of these are my own works ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zN7X0o8wvC0

- **Kallimachos** (Assassin's Creed Origins, 2017) - a giant statue of the real life Greek scholar can be found in The Great Library of Alexandria ("Born in Cyrene and educated in Athens. After his studies, he moved to Alexandria to work in The Great Library ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3EjhSRRS7E8

• The Assembly (2016) - unlock the "Top Shelf Librarian" achievement by reading all the magazines in the waiting rooms [WBL]

• **Wicked Librarian** (Astrea: Six-Sided Oracles, 2023) - enemy found in the Astropolis Ruins

• **Yisnna** (Ataegina, 2021) - African American female librarian from the College of Allesterra, featured in the pornographic video game created by Kthulian

• **Melody Orkin** (Atelier Annie: Alchemists of Sera Island, 2009) - the player can catch her snacking on squid jerky at the front desk ("It's my favorite food! I'm not allowed to eat during work, but ... I just can't stop!")

• **Odelia** (Atelier Ayesha: The Alchemist of Dusk, 2013) - a female automaton who works in The Zweiteturm ("This facility was built 928 years ago. It contains various knowledge from around the world. It is a library ... Visitors are allowed to read various books freely, with few exceptions. We hold a collection of over 80 million books!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u19wayMClVY

• **Annelies Exner** (Atelier Firis: The Alchemist and the Mysterious Journey, 2017) - head librarian of the Observation Institute ("It's forbidden to remove this book from my workplace! It seems I took it without noticing that ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sebLph2iLt0

• **Lutanus** (Atelier Iris 2: The Azoth of Destiny, 2006) - works at The Eden Temple Library ("Full fledged alchemists are allowed to read anything they want to. And, I'm always here, so you can ask me about anything ... ")

• **Pamela** (Atelier Iris 3: Grand Phantasm, 2007) - "A ghost who works as the librarian for the castle's library. She is playful, unlike regular scary ghosts, and attracts many humans and beastmen alike. Actually, it doesn't really seem like she does any librarian work at all ... "

• **Lipsa** (Atelier Lise: The Alchemist of Orde, 2007) - works at Rodmark Library

• **Katrina "Kati" Balbastre** (Atelier Sophie 2: The Alchemist of the Mysterious Dream, 2022) - "I was the head archivist!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jKTT3FhcGGQ

• Atlantis: Mysteries of Ancient Inventors (2010) - the player can visit Rome and speak to an elderly female librarian ("It's such a mess in here, I just can't concentrate! If you could help me, I could then find your books much more quickly!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tPY1jwP99M8

• **Chariton Zakharov** (Atomic Heart, 2023) - pretends to be the artificial intelligence known as CHAR-les, or "CHatting ARtificial Librarian and Education System" [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xrm03S9y9as

• **The Archivist** (Attollo, 2022) - created by AJendryke ("Head librarian at The Attollo Library, where he frequently plans events for the families and communities of Attollo as an 'escape from the reality of the times we live in ... '")

- **Ohm** (Autonima, 2021) - the player controls one of the robotic lifeforms known as Autons ("My work takes me to out of the way places ... I'm Ohm, I'm a Record Keeper at The Library of Archeopolis!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HC1RhaCQKy8

- **Eye Leira** (Avadon: The Black Fortress, 2011) - head librarian at The Library of Avadon ("There is an old woman wandering among the library shelves. She inspects everything intently, swooping in instantly to correct anything that is out of place. She may seem unsteady on her feet, but when she sees a scroll in the wrong position on a shelf, she is all action. Then she sees you. First, she inspects your hands to make sure that you aren't about to get grime on her precious tomes ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vuv5s20MhSk

- **Ghostly Librarian** (Avadon 3: The Warborn, 2016) - "A shade appears in front of you. It's an insubstantial, humanoid form, crafted from raw magic. It raises a vague indication of a finger to where its lips should be. You hear, 'Shhhhh.' You brace yourself for an attack, but the shade just floats there. Watching you. You have activated some forgotten, magical, automatic librarian. And it's now following you ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=REIi3WdJzV0

- **The Librarian of Avalon** (Avalon: The Legend Lives, 1989) - "Appointed by Aldaron the god of life, and acts as liaison between the City librarians, arranging impartial dissemination of knowledge between the cities ... "

  https://www.avalon-rpg.com/help/pages/librarian

- **Icarius** (Avencast: Rise of the Mage, 2007) - the player can visit the Academy of Avencast and steal a book for Gorlin ("I want to read a book from the library, but the librarian always catches me. His name is Icarius and he is really strange. He does not like it when people want to read books because he thinks that it would damage them, so he always threw out poor Gorlin straightaway, before he could even find the right shelf!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rhJmZAQhGVc

- **Lani** (Avenue Flo: Special Delivery, 2010) - Flo visits The DinerTown Library, looking for a cookbook called "Mini Dessert Delights" ("Someone just returned it. It's on its way through the automated book sorting system ... ")

- **Vikner** (Avernum 2: Crystal Souls, 2015) - "You find a small, wizened man, terrified, huddled in the corner. He wears long, silk robes with the crown symbol of the Empire on the chest. He stutters badly in his terror. 'I-I-I-I'm Vik-Vik-Vikner, p-p-please don't hurt me! I-I'm the archivalist, archivist ... I keep the records!'"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fKzzsvOLb4M

- **Arkley** (Avernum 3: Ruined World, 2018) - the librarian of Shayder ("You meet a hunched over, exhausted man in long robes. When you approach, you see that he is studying diagrams with illustrations of cockroaches on them ... ")

- **Rita** (Avernum 4, 2005) - "The librarian of Patrick's Tower is a distinguished, elderly woman in plain, neat robes. Being the librarian here is a very prestigious job, as, following the destruction of the Tower of Magi, this is the largest library in Avernum. She approaches you quickly when she sees you, probably afraid that you will finger her precious scrolls with dirty fingers ... " [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OLm0MEPbqfo

- **Ildiko** (Avernum 6, 2009) - "This young woman is the tower librarian. She is carrying around heavy armloads of scrolls and moldy tomes, keeping everything as organized as possible. Considering how disorganized most wizards are, it's a tough job. She frowns when you approach her. 'Soldiers. Oh dear, I am Ildiko of the Cszaky clan. Librarian and researcher. Please be careful not to knock anything over. And don't touch anything without cleaning your hands first. I have had enough problems with lost books lately ... '"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auxDU9thzY8

- **Archivist** (Aveyond 4: Shadow of the Mist, 2016) - RPG Maker game created by Amaranth Games, featuring one sequence where Boyle argues with the unnamed male archivist in the library at Halaina ("Nobody may enter the library without a card!") ... he tries giving a fake name, but it doesn't work ("I hope you are not being disingenuous. I do not appreciate disingenuity in my library. Unless it happens to be the word of the day!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PRBA2Lx8FLk

- **Neighthan** (Aviary Attorney, 2015) - donkey librarian who works at La Bibliotheque Cachee ("Yes, Monsieur, as the only quiet person in the library, I am most assuredly the librarian ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3T7hz8yVul4

- **The Librarian** (Avowed, 2025) - while exploring The Garden, Yatzli notices that things look familiar ("I've dreamed of this place every night for most of my life. This is a Godless library, an actual real life Godless library! It's why I study the Godless, because this place has haunted me since I was a child!"), when a version of herself from a past life called The Librarian suddenly appears ("Once the attacks started, a few of us were charged with preserving as much of our history as we could. So, we retreated with as much as we could carry ... Yatzli, if you do not become the new Librarian, there will be no other. The stories of the Ekida will turn to dust, and my people - our people - will be forgotten!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-qGbSAcZbYA

• The Awesome Adventures of Victor Vector & Yondo: The Cyberplasm Formula (1995) - the player controls an unnamed archivist who works for the Museum of Fantastic Phenomena ("As you know, the human race was on the verge of extinction when it handed over the governments of the world to robots some seventy five years ago. The robots took the necessary firm measures and were able to rid the Earth of pollution, war, crime, and famine ... That was all before the great crash, the mysterious and sudden catastrophe that struck down the robots and destroyed all their databases!")

• **Impero** (Azur Lane, 2022) - her "Languid Librarian" skin was available for purchase during the "Virtual Tower" event [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BK-1puRXbg0

• **Dr. Hal** (Azure Dreams, 1997) - he encourages the player to build a new library in Monsbaiya ("Just concern yourself with getting the library built, and leave the management of the books and details to me ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6ICtVuzckRU

B

• **Baby Hazel** (Baby Hazel Librarian Dressup, 2017) - "Baby Hazel is a librarian in one of the most visited libraries in the city. The little princess needs some of your style to look fabulous in her work ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QGz-ndbitp0

• **Vivienne** (Backpack Hero, 2023) - "Librarian here, reporting for duty! I was told that Haversack Hill is getting quite large! But still no library! We need to change that! Once you build one, we can really learn new things about the history of this place!"

• BackPacker (1995) - one of the jobs available in Helsinki is "Librarian" ("Temporary post while the normal librarian is on maternity leave ... ")

• **Keeper of the Tomes Ulraunt and First Reader Tethtoril** (Baldur's Gate, 1998) - based on the "Advanced Dungeons & Dragons" tabletop game, these monks maintain the great library-fortress of Candlekeep ("I know thee well enough to see that you have been falsely accused. Tomorrow Ulraunt will most likely sentence thee to be sent to Baldur's Gate. There, thou wouldst receive the death penalty for these actions. I know that Gorion would not want to see his only child killed a scant few weeks after his own death. 'Tis as a favor to his memory that I will help thee escape. Make thy way through the catacombs beneath the library, but disturb them not ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ni_6t0V2PJs

• **Ffion Goldgrind** (Baldur's Gate III, 2023) - in the "Find the Stern Librarian" quest, the player must help Mamzell Amira locate one of her missing workers (she wants to start looking in the pleasure room called "Elminster's Library") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=igwa6_akJuM

• **Librarian Eternal Debtor and The Archivist** (Baldur's Gate III, 2023) - staff of the archives in The House of Hope ("I cleanse the books. I comb each and every line for falsehoods and purge them pure ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W2fqYeeaeqo

• **Tolna Tome-Monger** (Baldur's Gate III, 2023) - head of the literature department at Sorcerous Sundries, who shushes the player when they try to purchase any ancient tomes ("Whisht! These books are sensitive, they prefer an environment of quiet reverence ... ") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDFN9EukOoo

• **The Archivist** (Band of Crusaders, 2026) - "His quill still scratching, you note how diligently he has tallied your new provisions. At last, he sets his parchment aside and folds his hands, studying you ... "

• Baten Kaitos: Eternal Wings and the Lost Ocean (2003) - the player can find an unnamed librarian's journal in The Ancient Library of Magic ("I'm the head librarian at The Library of Magic. I'm strict and I'm sensible, but I'm still a man. M, the receptionist who started working here the other day, is really cute. I can't possibly let my wife hear of this, but M just drives me wild ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k6r1GazruCs

• **Staff of Blackgate Penitentiary Library** (Batman: Arkham Origins Blackgate, 2013) - one sequence has Batman trying to save prison guards before the Joker can execute them ("Librarians in danger, Batman, check it out! Get it? Librarian? Check it out?")

- **The Lorekeeper** (Battle Brothers: Blazing Deserts, 2020) - enemy found in The Sunken Library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eDvT3YoHOd4

- Battle Chasers: Nightwar (2017) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by unlocking 100 percent of the Lore Book [WBL]

- **Maria** (Battle of the Bulges, 2020) - character from the pornographic video game created by Tim Donehy ("She works part time as a school librarian, where she gladly helps out earnest students ... ")

- BattleTech: The Crescent Hawk's Inception (1988) - the instruction manual is written in the style of a welcoming letter for new cadets attending the Pacifica Training School of the Lyran Commonwealth Armed Forces ("We expect all students of the School to maintain mature behavior and a courteous attitude in class and free time. However, should the student become involuntarily drawn into a bad situation, remember the reputation of the school you're attending and wreak some havoc. After all, do you want to be a MechWarrior or a librarian?")

- The Beast Inside (2022) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting 10 notes as Adam [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zr9l6e_KAFM

- **Miss U.B. Kriett** (The Beast Of Torrack Moor, 1988) - created by Linda Doughty ("She noisily chews some crisps whilst sorting out the pile of books and tickets on her desk ... ") [!!]

- **Violet Moore** (The Beast Of Torrack Moor: 30th Anniversary Edition, 2018) - the character's name is changed in this remake ("Within the hushed surroundings of the mobile library, you're watched studiously by the librarian ... ")

- Beatle Quest (1985) - "Set in the year 2953, you are a Keeper of the Archives who takes care of Ancient Earth knowledge while space pioneers look for a New Earth to colonize. In your research, you come upon 'The Four Kings of EMI' and, being fascinated, you enter a computer simulation of a Beatles-influenced world in 1960s Liverpool ... "

- **Ripnte, Stampa, and Cleep** (Beatmania IIDX 26 Rootage, 2018) - the Librarians of Rootage, featured in the "Bibliotheca of Mirage" event

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lMvnFtabGZA

- **Verge** (Beautiful Escape: Dungeoneer, 2003) - created by Nicolau "Calunio" Chaud ("A high school librarian/media specialist who also tries to be a dungeoneer in his spare time. He considers himself to be extremely clever and efficient in making interesting and innovative videos. No one seems to agree. He blames his depression for not having done a single decent video or anything worth noting with his life for the last three years ... ")

  https://calunio.itch.io/beautiful-escape-dungeoneer

- A Beauty Cold and Austere (2017) - created by Mike Spivey, the game starts with the player inside a college library, as the unnamed female librarian tells them that it's closing time ("I'm afraid it's time for you to leave ... ")

- **Highland State College Librarian** (Beavis and Butt-Head Do U, 1999) - the two teenagers try to ride a book cart around the library, but end up crashing it into the front desk, disturbing the elderly female librarian

("Who's gonna clean up this mess? I daresay you give an inch and they take a mile!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IFWutt-MTpk

• **Ethel Winter** (Because We're Here ~Mohnblume und Blauerose~, 2018) - "A scornful Leylandian librarian, who enlists as a telephonist to stay close to her husband Len. Living in a rougher part of an industrial port town, Ethel spends her time obsessively escaping into (children's) fiction and devouring her (primary school) library's works late into the night, which leaves her perpetually sleep-deprived and crabby ... "

• **Margaret Zauer** (Beholder, 2016) - "What could be better than guarding books from people?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J4nFbRkzr-w

• **Isabella Roberts** (Being a DIK, 2019) - works at The Burgmeister & Royce University Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3oFgjUhBIm4

• Ben Jordan Paranormal Investigator Case 8: Relics of the Past (2012) - the player can enter The British Museum Reading Room and talk to an older male librarian sitting behind the front desk ("The librarian doesn't look particularly thrilled about being here ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PWfiQoNt-_E

• **Dewey** (Bendy in Nightmare Run, 2018) - final boss in the "Dewey Decimated" level ("'Quiet!' scolded Dewey with a librarian frown. 'CRASH!!' went the books that Bendy knocked down. Now Dewey INSISTS Bendy leave town, or be submerged in ink in which he could drown ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wPnpKDfNH-Y

- **Bent Oak Island Librarian** (Bent Oak Island, 2024) - "Man, Uncle has it bad for that librarian, huh?"

- The Berenstain Bears in the Dark (1999) - when the player enters The Bear Country Library, the unnamed female librarian begins singing ("Oh, I love books! I read them every day! I check them in, I check them out! I wanna know what they're all about! So give me a book to read, 'cause books to read are what I need!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YLI8WDSplZw

- **Felix Greene** (Best Friend Forever, 2020) - works at The Rainbow Bay Library ("People come here to read or just get some peace and quiet. It's not really a place to have a conversation with your dog ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fhU7E-v8Ntg

- **Brother Anthony and Brother Marc** (Betrayal at Krondor, 1993) - based on the "Riftwar" series of novels by Raymond E. Feist, featuring a pair of monks who maintain the Order of Ishap's library in the town of Sarth ("Books don't seem to interest the commoners as much as gold or wenching. But we have scholars enough, all going blind from reading worm eaten books and a dozen boys scribbling away their youth in our vaults. It is an unusual place ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BoBcD5_pn8Y

- **Vaevicius** (Betrayal in Antara, 1997) - mentioned in the game's official strategy guide ("Under normal circumstances, The Imperial Library of Antara would burn this error-ridden manuscript without hesitation. A chronic shortage of information about these popular adventures, however, has forced us to retain the manuscript until a better one is provided ... ")

• **Elder Antopar** (Beyond Divinity, 2004) - "I'm the librarian. I take care of the books in the Academy ... "

• **The Archivist** (Beyond Mankind: The Awakening, 2021) - the player can listen to a recorded message inside Secutor's secret underground hideout ("If there were tourist guides down here, they would tell you that, before becoming my lair, this was the home of someone called The Archivist. His notes are on the bed. Read them if you want, but leave them as they are. The past is sacred ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sgqgLYeHu_Y

• **Yonda** (Biblinthus, 2016) - "Long ago, this universe was governed by the dice rolls of the Great Ones. These dice rolls sent tremors through the universe, which incubated it through developments over the course of time. The Great Ones persevered with their dice rolls unerringly, like mice enchanted by their wheels. But one day, having grown bored of their celestial game of chance, the Great Ones stopped rolling their dice. And so, the universe was doomed to stagnate ... which is simply disgraceful when you think about it. So, the Celestial Librarian of Wisdom, who was normally found huddled away in the depths of Biblinthus, set out to give those deities a telling off they wouldn't soon forget!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GoY0c4q7ztQ

• **Violet** (BiblioMania, 2022) - "A multiplayer 2D platformer where you are a clerk in a cursed library ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uVHLe1Bp6Yw

• The Big Sleaze (1987) - the player can enter The New York Public Library ("I found myself in the lobby. The main doors opened out onto the street, while to the south stood the monstrous, towering hulk of the main desk. And, unless I missed my guess, the monstrous, towering hulk of the main librarian!") and ask the unnamed librarian for a copy of "The Maltese Bullfinch" ("The Librarian grimaced, pondering for a moment. Then, irritably, she reached one huge hand down into the folds of her dress, fumbled for a moment, before producing a crumpled newspaper which she slammed down in front of me ... ")

• **Kuwahara Rin** (Biko 3, 2004) - character from the pornographic video game created by Illusion Soft ("Um, what kind of book are you looking for?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fWdq2WoVxdM

• **P.** (The Bin, 2016) - a "library employee simulator" created by Ntagonistic ("Today you will be going through the books from our donation bin. The library does not have space to accommodate them all. We are looking for mint condition books only of useful subject matter. Please examine each book and use your best judgment ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u_l2HUlfCAo

• **The Librarian** (The Binding of Isaac: Afterbirth+, 2019) - enemy featured in a mod created by AgentCucco

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qPb1lsEXU7A

• **Marston Science Librarian** (Bioactive, 2008) - created by the University of Florida ("This floor has a librarian available to help you. She suggested you start with the first clue, found in online Course Reserves ... ")

http://www.uflib.ufl.edu/games/bioactive

• BioShock (2007) - as the player searches the abandoned Mendel Memorial Research Library, a lone female Houdini Splicer (possibly the former librarian) is seen standing behind the front desk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M8bTCfJKNZw

- BitLife: Life Simulator (2018) - some of the careers that the player can choose to pursue are "Clerk", "Library Aide", "Librarian", and "Sr. Librarian" ("At work one day, a person in your library is being very loud. What will you do?")

- **Zero** (Black Beacon, 2025) - guardian of The Library of Babel ("Before you continue with your duties as Head Librarian, I must remind you that you are not alone on this journey. Zero seems to have chosen you, and since that's the case, you should just let her accompany you ... That child has never before taken a liking to anyone like this!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E5DAKBwnvL4

- **Annolisa Rosie** (Black Desert Online, 2014) - works at The Calpheon College Library ("The true joy of reading is to go back to what you learned and improve it further ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KuQfnL13mKY

- **Miss Valley** (Black Mirror 2, 2009) - librarian in Willow Creek ("Back there by the town hall is my empire, the library. Perhaps it's because there's otherwise so little going on here, there are plenty of people who like to and who do read a lot. Sadly, often all the wrong things. Trashy stuff and the cheapest pulp lit are in high demand ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGDoH2FavOc

- **Vincent, Longma, Kitako, Sooth, and Flauros** (Blackgate, 2015) - staff of The Blackgate Library ("It is not the police force's job to take care of such matters. Such issues are handled by the library and the librarians ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=shM-PvzWXxA

• **White Rabbit Node** (BLACKSOULS II: A Wonderland for My Beloved, 2018) - keeper of The Library of Dreams, featured in the RPG Maker game created by Sushi Yuusha Toro ("I serve as the librarian here ... ")

• **Library Sprites** (Blades of Exile, 1997) - found in the School of Magery ("They're magical creatures created in many libraries, such as this one, to keep things clean and looked after automatically. The book makes a note that library sprites shouldn't be left unguided for too long. They are, in a limited way, sentient, and will become very unstable when left alone ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TQ-06u-56Zw

• **Skullcrusher Minurva** (Blades of Light & Shadow, 2020) - the female orc in charge of Flotilla's Royal Archives ("Your ma brought me a full hold of records from the Deician Age. I've been sortin' them for weeks!")

• **Peter Durant** (Blair Witch Volume I: Rustin Parr, 2000) - based on the "Blair Witch Project" movie, he works at The Burkittsville Historical Society & Public Library ("The town librarian is well educated and quite helpful. He also seems to be the sole link to the real history of Burkittsville. I tried to instill some doubt in him, but he's rock solid in his beliefs. He gave me a book entitled 'Frederick County Tales of the Supernatural.' Eh, mostly superstitions and local folklore ... ")

• **Jasper Blather** (Blaseball, 2020) - "A former Archivist of B.A.C.K. and current blaseball player. Blather's primary focus as an Archivist prior to becoming a blaseball player was in literary works and public outreach, enjoying the moniker of 'librarian,' though the more 'proper' Core term is library mechanic ... "

https://www.blaseball.wiki/w/Jasper_Blather

• **Diosdado** (Blasphemous, 2019) - the night watchman for The Library of the Negated Words ("The pages that lie within these dusty tomes are forbidden and forever shall be. All that accompanies me here are these ponderous keys and the wandering souls that, even after death, still hunger for knowledge ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XOCA5Xf1F5s

• **The Azure Librarian** (BlazBlue: Central Fiction, 2016) - the player will receive this trophy for completing Stage 8

• **Librarian Pureflame** (Blazing Dragons, 1996) - the female dragon in charge of Camelhot's Royal Library, who suffers from a serious hearing problem ("To say she's a bit deaf is like saying a tree is a bit wooden!") ... one example occurs if the player asks "I beg your pardon?" (she will respond "You want a bigger garden? Look under 'Horticulture' in aisle four!")

• **Cain's Servants** (Bloodborne, 2015) - enemies found in The Forsaken Cainhurst Castle Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ZF6AiytnUA

• **Bathin** (Bloodstained: Curse of the Moon, 2018) - "Holding watch over the mechanical library, Bathin has no interest in humans nor their written works. Bathin has only a wry grin for their foolishness. Capable of exceeding the speed of light and using its own body to attack, Bathin desires only to fight any challengers to its domain ... " [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IA_ISTTSB24

• **Orlok Fahrenheit Dracule** (Bloodstained: Ritual of the Night, 2019) - vampire who oversees the library in the Livre Ex Machina ("Be certain to return what you borrow. This is a library, not a bookshop ... ")

- **Loremasters of Tarq** (Bloodstone: An Epic Dwarven Tale, 1993) - "The librarian says, 'What is your subject of interest, sir?'"

- **Mrs. Gray** (Bloomtown: A Different Story, 2024) - to save a kidnapped child, the player must defeat the librarian's demon

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TiQK9Pj9xH4

- **Endo Shimiko** (Blue Archive, 2021) - student library worker at Trinity General School

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GmzRrIARISQ

- **Mork the Book Keeper** (Blue Fire, 2021) - "I am a librarian and merchant by blood. Descendant of the ancient Morkos family. I collect books and objects and harness the knowledge hidden within. As a matter of fact, to celebrate our new acquaintance, if you bring me five books, I will give you a valuable reward ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MHf3tk4Z3WY

- **Margaret Tess Madding** (Blue Toad Murder Files, 2010) - she denies committing arson in the Little Riddle Town Hall's archives ("Ooh, am I a suspect? How thrilling, gosh! Wow, that's made my day, let me tell you! Terribly sorry, but I was just there to, erm, to sort out the filing system ... Bit of an obsession, I'm afraid!") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K9O_0V8gQ9o

- **Zeno** (Blue Volta, 2021) - "The player will take The Last Librarian through a life-changing trip. The quest for an ancient volume will steal Zeno away from the sleepy routine of the Citadel of Knowledge. Along the way, he will confront ancient secrets and explore mysterious places teeming with wondrous creatures and enthralling puzzles seamlessly interlocked with the story ... "

- **Sasha Lore** (Board Game Online, 2014) - "In the distance you see a traveling salesman! You walk up to a cart full of books run by a lady who looks like a librarian ... " [WBL]

  https://bgo.miraheze.org/wiki/Sasha_Lore%27s_Mobile_Library

- **Hilary** (Boggle Plus, 1992) - "Our resident librarian finds her plurals and her past participles and is a great reference for long words ... "

- **Lady** (Boktai 2: Solar Boy Django, 2004) - "Librarian. Secretly works as Guild Master and Card Master, too ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3sFVQtuf3ls

- Book Bind (2007) - created by Flashbang Studios, featuring two unnamed librarians ("Naughty gremlins have infested your local library. They're tearing the place apart! Put the falling books back where they belong by spelling words with the available letters. It's a great new angle on a classic genre ... ")

https://web.archive.org/web/20070504140625/www.flashbangstudios.com/game/book-bind/

- Book Catcher (2002) - created by Bibliozine, featuring an unnamed female librarian who must catch books falling from the top of the screen with her cart, while avoiding pieces of trash like soda cups and apples ("Something is wrong with the overnight book drop ... Catch as many books as you can!")

https://web.archive.org/web/20030109155035/http://bibliozine.com/lighterside/flashgames.shtml

- **The Librarian** (Book of Hours, 2023) - "For fifteen centuries, Hush House was a fortress of knowledge. Until the fire. The collection is ruined, and the last Librarian is gone. Only one with your unique talents can rebuild the library, and uncover its mysteries. Enjoy the sweet peace of organising books and customising your new home, all while unpeeling centuries of history from the occult stones around you. As the newest Librarian, you've chosen solitude ... but your influence extends far beyond the walls of Hush House. It's up to you to determine how history is written!" [!!]

- **Jessica Bright** (The Book of Treasures, 2010) - "Bright is a librarian at an ancient library, but this library seems to be a special one. There are some who claim it keeps an important secret. It is said that a lost Egyptian manuscript lies hidden within ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=939MUq45g5I

- Book Runner: A Library Induction Game (2018) - RPG Maker game created by Coventry University's Disruptive Media Learning Lab, featuring a humorous quest where the player must ask the Subject Librarians for a copy of "Defeating Library Systems For Dummies" in order to overcome a rogue AI that has taken over the building ("Locate is the online gateway to the library. It's where you go to search for books, journal articles, and lots of other resources you can use for your assignments. It's also where you can find out about the library's services and get help ... I guess Locate has so much information in it that it's become intelligent!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ad5a_vDG1VQ

- **Megan Webster** (Book Travelers: A Victorian Story, 2022) - "It seems to me that every child should have the opportunity to be immersed in the magical world of reading ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qesU_E6e2K0

- Bookbound Brigade (2019) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by unlocking all the trophies [WBL]

- **Carla and Jeff** (Bookmoss, 2017) - created by Devon Guinn ("While researching for a novel, a bookworm dad brings his teenage daughter to Houghton Library, Harvard College's primary repository of rare books and manuscripts. When they meet a strange set of twin librarians, the two quickly realize that Houghton is full of otherworldly secrets ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QQc8StK397k

- **Verbum** (The Books Tale: A Hop Adventure, 2023) - "A journey through the magical library of LiberArca, where the charismatic librarian of the fifth dimension needs your help to save the books from the Molds that are devouring their stories ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gw2sBaWzek0

- Bookstories: In Search of Words (2022) - "It's up to you to help the librarian get the books to build a research library ... "

https://www.bigfishgames.com/us/en/games/1443/bookstories

- **Lex** (Bookworm Adventures, 2006) - an anthropomorphic bookworm who discovers that the head librarian has kidnapped his friend Cassandra ("You defeated Codex, trapping him in his magic pen. Not only that, all the creatures Codex trapped have been freed and returned to their books! With Codex gone, you are now the Guardian of The Great Library!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MWd6FYuNv90

- **Grand Archivist** (Borderlands 3, 2019) - the unseen owner of an "indexing unit" known as FL4K, which surprises him one day by spontaneously becoming sentient ("I have brought the seven scrolls on the Talos Empire you requested, along with your sweetened needletea. I'm afraid we were out of milk, so I made due with a splash of greeble snot. Also, I have gained self-awareness and I thirst for murder ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ERCfTEOlgPU

- **Harriet** (Borderlands 3, 2020) - in the "Guns, Love, and Tentacles" DLC, the player can visit The Dustbound Archives and ask the elderly female librarian for the Nibblenomicon ("You need a library card, but I can hardly hear you over this blasted Bonded book club! No one is taking anything out until I can hear myself think!") ... however, once the book is retrieved, she transforms into a monster known as "What Was Once Harriet" that must be defeated [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sTVmIEpHGNM

- **Willow** (Borrowed Book, 2022) - character from the RPG Maker game created by K1ra ("Megu has forgotten to return the book by the deadline, only to end up in a cliche situation with her friend, Rudy. Being trapped in the library! Will they be able to complete chores and return safely from their book returning experience, or perhaps there is something more behind the scenes that seemed ... off-putting?")

https://k1ra-san.itch.io/borrowed-book

- **Agnus** (Brad Stallion 4: Sex Olympics, 1990) - young woman who works in The Galactic Library of Planet Whisper, featured in the pornographic video game created by Free Spirit Software ("You make love to Agnus. Once aroused, she is more of a tiger than a pussycat. In a moment of weakness, she confesses that your quest is known to her. She also reminds you that although Doctor Dildo is sly and fast, he can be beaten ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fSDG8JdS0XU

- **The Librarian** (Brain Dead 13, 1995) - if the player enters the library in Dr. Neurosis' castle, a zombie librarian will start throwing books at him

- **Reubens** (Brain Lord, 1994) - found in the Town of Toronto ("If he can decode this Silver Plaque, he can find out why the civilization was destroyed ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LIeQTCFaa5A

- **The Librarian** (Braindom 2: Brain Teaser Games, 2021) - the female librarian can be found on Level 237

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5PG43Sgz4e0

- **Lyktgubbe** (Bramble: The Mountain King, 2023) - "He was the keeper of secrets, the gatherer of stories ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KPALoCETtAA

- **The Librarian of Caredbar** (Brany Skeldalu, 1998) - his son Erik eventually joins the player's party

- **Librarian Sara** (Brass Town Wrestling, 2020) - "We left some books out from last night. If you can put them back on the right shelves, I'd be grateful ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nOVPlb7wDQw

- **Librarian Brisketta** (Brave Fencer Musashi, 1998) - "Oh ... I have been saved? Th-Thank you very much. I am the castle librarian. Please come by and read some books, if you'd like!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kH4a_hnNWPs

- **Allanon** (Brave Frontier, 2013) - "Formerly a Senior Librarian of the Deva, a maverick of society who fervently clung on to his belief of attaining harmony through 'love and peace' ... "

- **Inanna** (Bravely Default II, 2021) - creator of the Librarian Asterisk, a small gem in the form of a book that consumes all knowledge and memories [WBL]

- **Mirage** (Brawlhalla, 2023) - her "Librarian" skin was available during the "Back to School" event [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ja2kJnpFk90

- Breach Wanderers (2020) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by winning a run at maximum Depth with 70 cards or more in your deck [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EB_-6GDz-AM

- **Mr. Brevsky** (Brevsky's Library, 2025) - "A short horror experience set in an old library, run by a strange figure. You just work there as maintenance, but you can't help noticing a strange mystery lurking behind the walls and old, dusty shelves ... "

  https://danka-dobric.itch.io/brevskys-library

- **Mrs. Leroy** (Broken Sword 2.5: The Return of The Templars, 2008) - "She's just having a bad day today. Her computer, the one she watches over like her own child, has already crashed twice today. It's made her a little jumpy. Now she has to catch up on an incredible amount of work, which explains why she's literally bludgeoning her keyboard ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9tX0nEez2Jg

- BrokenLore: Unfollow (2026) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by obtaining all game documents [WBL]

- Bronze (2006) - created by Emily Short, featuring a ghostly apparition that the player can encounter in the library ("You summon the librarian, who comes and looks at the contract book. You see this as a sort of fog. It frowns at the condition of some of the pages, then searches the front and back of the book. Then, grimacing, it takes out a red seal like those used in the empire of the Chan. It is about to mark the contract book property of The Lie Library, when it discovers that its seal ink has dried up, so the stamp has no efficacy. Disappointed, it vanishes again ... ")

https://ifdb.org/viewgame?id=9p8kh3im2j9h2881

- **Rupert Giles** (Buffy the Vampire Slayer, 2002) - based on the TV show of the same name ("I believe there's a tome by Kraus that could give me some insight into the sigils worn by the demons in your dream, Buffy, though it may take me some time to find it ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SPZsd0BS9rQ

- **Alegander Jamfoot** (Bugsnax, 2020) - "I have made many foolish choices in my life. Foremost among them, a degree in library science ... " [!!]

- **Mrs. Carvin** (Bully, 2006) - the librarian at Bullworth Academy appears during the "Rats in the Library" mission ("Those filthy rats have no respect for my beautiful library!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MRLAwy9X0Dw

- **Mr. Kowalski** (Bully: Scholarship Edition, 2008) - one of Pete's random quotes is "Why was my dad a librarian and not a bank robber?"

- **Chief Librarian** (Bungo to Alchemist, 2016) - the player is the newest member of The Imperial Library, and must help purify tainted books by using alchemy to control a party of famous Japanese authors ("I wonder if you've gotten used to being our specialist librarian. Being an alchemist is hard, and being a librarian is hard, so it must be really tough to be both. Please take care of your health, and if you don't know how to deal with the writers, you can come to me anytime for advice. I'll do my best to calm them from my end ... ") [!!]

https://bungo.fandom.com/wiki/Library_Personnel/Letters

- **Worker 24AEB** (Burden Street Station, 2026) - the unnamed character controlled by the player who works in The Grand Archive ("In a universe where life's moments are extracted from mortals and transformed into sentient books for consumption by higher beings, a lowly librarian and a book without a moment of its own are coerced into solving the mystery of a missing God ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kPLj0Ax3YV4

- Butterfly Soup 2 (2022) - Min-seo explains why he thinks librarians are the worst ("This one time when I was like seven, I looked up a bunch of bad words on the school library's computer. The librarian saw my search history and got me banned from there for a month!")

C

- **Tobias Jugg** (Call of Cthulhu: Shadow of the Comet, 2015) - based on the works of H.P. Lovecraft ("Keeper of the archives and records, at your service ... Book are my passion, Mr. Parker, my most precious companions! Silent, discreet, sometimes filled with mystery!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RY4D0ahBZ8

- Call of Duty: Warzone (2026) - to unlock the "Librarian" loading screen, the player must read all intel notes on Rebirth Island [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OfS8kIoLjJE

- Can You Keep An Eye On The Pope For Just 5 Minutes? (2015) - an interactive "clickventure" where the player can visit La Biblioteca Comunale at the Vatican and ask the librarian if she knows where the Pope has disappeared to ("'Silenzio!' she replies in the loud, vulgar lilt prevalent among the Italian people. You don't know enough of the language to decipher what she said, but you have a good feeling that it was, 'He is over there, to the left' ... ")

https://clickhole.com/can-you-keep-an-eye-on-the-pope-for-just-5-minutes-1825124327/

- **Lilly** (Candies 'n Curses, 2018) - the Phantom King has transformed her into the Necro Scholar, forcing her to guard The Undead Library, until the player defeats her ("Miss Lilly is back to her old self again, I presume? Wonderful! I've been searching for a specific book for many months now. But trying to find a book in that disheveled mess of a library without our librarian is like trying to find a marble in a mountain of caviar!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0Aoihwn9y-Q

- **Otto Readmore** (Carmen Sandiego: Word Detective, 1997) - one of Carmen's henchmen, whose secret hideout is a library in New York City (if he catches the player, he'll pick up a book cart and attempt to throw it at them ... only for all the books to fall off and land on his head, knocking him out) [WBL]

- **The Storytender** (Carto, 2020) - "Welcome to the Story Chalet! We're not easy to find, you must have a nose for knowledge. I'm the Storytender, and I take care of our rather ... unique library! You'll find lots of love here, and our stories are always changing. In fact, they've been changing rather quickly of late!"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m-k67s4clR8

- **Master Librarian** (Castle Oblivion, 2015) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Luiishu535 ("What I have in this very library is a collection of Overdrive Scrolls!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BhNn0C4y2lo

- **The Librarian** (Castle of Secrets, 2025) - in the "Memory of Death" quest, the player can help the six-armed male librarian remember why he wound up in the underworld ("The poison was meant for him, but his wife drank it instead ... A fatal mistake, but by then it was too late. I couldn't live with what I'd done, and took my own life!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g3seLa4hxTs

- **Father Vincent Dorin** (Castlevania: Lords of Shadow, 2010) - librarian monk of the Wygol Village Abbey ("We delve deep below the Abbey ready to face the evil confronting us. The abbot was once a good and kindly man who helped the people of Wygol, but now he has become a devious coward who had holed himself up in the Abbey and rigged it with traps of cunning. The people, unprotected, have paid a heavy price for his treachery. Night has fallen outside and we will be open to vampire attack at any time. We must be on our guard. We must work together, if we are to succeed in acquiring the relic that the abbot guards. This will help us greatly in defeating the vampiric horde later ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l66auSywKbw

- **Master Librarian** (Castlevania: Symphony of the Night, 1997) - "He is the keeper of the library in Dracula's castle. He has accumulated a wealth of knowledge over the centuries, and some special items, as well, which he will part with ... for a price!" [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_XApyIIDPJc

- The Cat-alog Chronicles (2024) - "You're a cat librarian and aspiring novelist. Help patrons find books, clean up messes, add to library inventory, buy bigger buildings for your bigger library, and make time to write your novel in this cute and cozy mobile game ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8dNwYDTncR8

- **The Librarian** (Cavern of Doom, 2008) - an enemy who guards the Book of Ancient Secrets, featured in the RPG Maker game created by Bob the Bobish ("Dark energy flows from thine foe! It chokes you, disabling your voice!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ybVKSUiPmLM

- **Naira** (Caves of Lore, 2023) - elderly female librarian featured in the "Hidden Memories" quest

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WFOJKoCuhU8

- **Sheba Hagadias** (Caves of Qud, 2015) - Librarian of the Stilt ("Live and learn, wanderer. Have you come across any books or scrolls in your travels?

Do you care to donate one to the cathedral library? Whenever you return, you may speak to me and read anything you've donated ... ")

- **Twyla Sophio** (Cemetery Mary, 2020) - Reginald finds her talking to Mary ("You know, Twy dear, I haven't seen you at the library in quite some time! Did you stop working there? You should've told me! I look for you when I go in, you know!")

https://arcadekitten.itch.io/cemetery-mary

- **Ikthos** (Champions Online, 2009) - "When Princess Thalassa (for that was her name before surface dwellers renamed her Stingray) was very young, her father died. If not for that, her mother, Queen Mara, might have been more aware. Instead, Queen Mara retreated into grief and became obsessed with preparing Thalassa's older brother for the day he would become King. The only person who paid any attention to the little princess was Ikthos, the elderly court librarian. He acted as her tutor and parented her more than her mother ever did. But Thalassa never understood why her mother would praise her brother for managing the slightest little spell, and not care at all when Thalassa would successfully cast a much more advanced spell, even though she was younger. Thalassa became absolutely determined to prove that she was better than her brother. One day, when she was twelve years old, she found her chance. Hidden in the depths of her mother's Crystal Palace, Thalassa found a trove of magical texts. They contained spells unlike any she had ever seen before: very powerful spells that would let her use bioelectric shocks, like those of electrical eels, or allow her to hide herself within sudden dark inky clouds, like an octopus. She practiced those spells, determined to master them all and prove herself. What she didn't fully understand was where those spells came from. They were the lost notes of a traitorous mage who had, a generation ago, helped to kill her grandfather and drive her mother out of the kingdom in a civil war. Ikthos, however, knew exactly what they were when he found her studying those forbidden books one day. Horrified, he ordered her to tell her mother what she'd been doing. In a panic, suddenly understanding that her mother would not be proud, but instead furious, Thalassa struck out at her tutor with one of the spells she'd learned. It killed the old man instantly ... "

- The Charnel House Trilogy (2015) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by sharing a book with Dr. Lang at the train station [WBL]

- **Delinna the Librarian** (Chastity Quest, 2020) - character from the pornographic video game created by Novus

- Chicken Police: Paint it RED! (2020) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting all the codex entries [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p8dZhI2gANY

- **Mei Ting** (Chinatown Detective Agency, 2022) - Amira asks the female librarian who was the last person to check out "The Histories of Herodotus", but when she says that's not allowed, she tries bribing her with a hundred dollars ("So this is what it's come to. I mean, politicians getting bribed is sort of the norm now. But librarians? Sigh ... Tell you what, three hundred, and you've got yourself a deal! Being a librarian doesn't exactly pay great, and times like these, you gotta look out for number one, y'know?") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4giMPAQx08E

- The Chinese Room (2007) - created by Joey Jones, featuring one section where the player can enter The Philosophy Library ("This is simply a square, book-lined room equipped with a borrowing counter, behind which stands a bored-looking librarian, and a few old desks ... ")

- Choice of Alexandria (2016) - "You're a heroic polymath librarian, invited to Alexandria to tutor prince Ptolemy IV ... "

- **The Archivist** (Choo-Choo Charles, 2022) - the player controls this unnamed protagonist, who is investigating the island of Aranearum ("All the archivist needs to focus on is pummeling that beast, keeping his distance, and getting Charles to his weakest point ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eQs9LFMm9CE

- **Abuelita** (Christopher Columbus is an Idiot, 2013) - the player can find her in Galileo's Library and Strip Club [!!]

http://www.hardcoregaming101.net/columbus/columbus.htm

- **Staff of Dorian Library** (Chronicles of a Dark Lord: Tides of Fate, 2012) - characters from the RPG Maker game created by Kisareth Studios ("You can peruse the library's bookcases at your leisure. Just be sure to put back what you take out ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1r4bBiL9ehU

- **Zizzian Librarian** (Chuk and the Arena, 2019) - created by Agnieszka Trzaska ("The library on the Perfect Paradise is a spacious two storey room with oaken panelling. On the bookshelves along the walls you see thousands of books. On the lower floor, near the entrance, a tall, insectoid librarian sits behind the desk. The librarian is using large silver scissors to cut label cards out of thin paper. The librarian is a tall, slender creature. She has giant, multi-faceted eyes and a slender body with many pairs of arms. You stand in front of the librarian and wave to catch her attention. She moves her head slightly to look at you, but she seems to barely notice you ... ")

- The Circulation Desk (2023) - created by Jack Davenport ("Play as a librarian in the 1980s ... ")

https://firetwin.itch.io/the-circulation-desk

• **Squirt** (Citricon: Library Defender, 2008) - created by The Orlando Public Library, featuring the mascot of the Orange County Library System as a playable character ("Aliens have stolen the library's books, DVDs, and CDs, and we need your help!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0a5gskUuaPo

• **The Librarian** (Claire, 2014) - Claire finds an elderly female librarian in the high school ("I've spent most of my life caring for these books. Authors poured their souls onto these pages. And now these notes on the wall? Well, they're important to me ... There's no rush if you aren't ready to put your name up on the wall. Now, would you like to help me find overdue books?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IGc1-3Y4H_I

• **Miyazawa Yukine** (Clannad, 2004) - student library worker at Hikarizaka High School ("Up until three years ago, this place was still a library. However, an upperclassman told me it was criticized for its size, apparently not befitting that of a college-track school. In response, the school constructed another, much bigger library on a different floor. As a result, this place was demoted to a reference room to store books deemed unnecessary to the new library. As it's known for being the storehouse of unwanted books, no one thinks much about visiting this place, thus rendering it permanently dull ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jF0kChv5zHc

• **Sara** (Class of Heroes, 2008) - student library worker at Particus Academy

• **Olive** (Class of Heroes 2, 2013) - student library worker at Crostini Academy ("As one of the senior members of the Library Committee, I'll be the one showing you the finer points of our stellar school ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hfhABF6hhcE

- **ARC-555** (The Classrooms, 2022) - also known as "Screecho the Clown", this humanoid entity has a giant ear for a head and will attack the player in The Library Rooms if they make any noise [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_Q5W7s2vGhs

- **Aristion of Pergamum** (Cleopatra: Riddle of the Tomb, 2007) - the player can find a letter from the librarian in Akkad's Workshop ("The Great Library possesses a version of the Ancient tablets of Enuma Anu Enlil. Unfortunately, they are part of the sacred writings that were hidden by the librarian before me. I have managed, however, to gather all the information I can to be able to discover them. But I need help. Send me your young apprentice, Thomas the Chaldean, so that I can give him these clues. Until I see him, I shall keep this precious information close to my heart ... ")

- **Mr. Sullivan** (Clock Tower, 1996) - the librarian can stick his head out of a porthole looking through the clock tower above The Municipal Library, only for the giant minute hand to slam down and decapitate him ("Oh no, my head ... it's stuck!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5dmjgKCPxRM

- **Wolfgang Schneider** (Closers, 2014) - Librarian Class Closer and member of Wildhunter

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=04wsfb-gIDU

- **Aikawa Chihiro** (Clover toshokan no juunin-tachi, 2014) - "On the corner of a modern town, on higher ground atop a hill is a Western building, old as though it were left behind by time. Closed for many years, it is a private library called 'Clover Library'. Loving books from a young age, Aikawa Chihiro wishes to one day have a job involving books. She then earns the job of a live-in custodian of The Clover Library ... "

- **Kithgard Librarian** (CodeCombat, 2013) - in this tutorial for learning Python programming, the player must approach the female librarian and use the password "Hush" to open the library door

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VgxRK8MCRt8

- Cold Pages (2021) - created by Adriaan Koorevaar ("You play as a librarian who needs to burn his beloved books to stay warm ... but beware! Burning books without first immortalizing their contents in your mind - in the order in which they occur in the series, you're just obsessive like that - will lead to you slowly spiral into insanity, so think carefully about what you sacrifice!")

  https://adrep.itch.io/cold-pages

- A Comedy of Error Messages (2011) - created by Adam LeDoux ("You walk up the wide stone steps, and through the marble arches of the Online Encyclopedia, a temple to free information. As you stand in the cool front hall of the Encyclopedia, you can see, stretching before you, all the knowledge of humanity. Along with a fair amount of its misinformation, strange obsessions, and random vandalism. Behind you, to the NORTHEAST, leads back out into the tumult of the wider internet. A frumpy, bespectacled librarian - wearing a jetpack - watches you warily. If you dared, you could probably ask him to retrieve some information for you ... ")

- Conan: The Dark Axe (2004) - "My uncle is Kordava's librarian, chronicler, and archivist. He promised to have a look at the Vulture cult and to get as much information as he can ... "

- **The Archivist** (Conan Exiles, 2017) - ghost found in the archives of The Unnamed City ("Do not be afraid, bonded one. I am just a shadow, a whisper of what once was. Before the fall, when my people raised nighted pillars of black stone to the sky, I was called The Archivist ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EYT5eD27IYQ

- **Staff of The Library of Congress** (The Conduit, 2009) - the "Trust" mission features Michael entering the library to destroy the extraterrestrials that have taken over, which the government is covering up by calling it a terrorist attack ("Several sources, and confirmed video, show that individuals inside The Library of Congress, dressed in creature costumes, are setting fires and attacking police. What the hell is going on? The fires have been said to be under control for the moment, but gunshots are still being heard coming from the national landmark ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iYsIDSvEclI

- **Kan-Gore** (Constantine, 2005) - final boss in Hell's Library ("Guardian of the Naissance de Demoniacs, or 'Birth of Evil.' Made from thousands of tortured souls, Satan's pet dragon is a formidable foe ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UzgUa5pgnFI

- **Penny Bartwell** (Control, 2019) - head archivist of The Dead Letters Archive for the Federal Bureau of Control

- **Nightmare Archivist** (Cookie Run: Kingdom, 2021) - enemy found in The Blueberry Yogurt Academy Library ("This section is for professors only! It's off limits to students! Banned from entering the library FOR A WEEK!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4VHX7Q3MERA

- **Blueberry Pie Cookie** (Cookie Run: OvenBreak, 2020) - "Somewhere within the abandoned and silent City of Wizards, a lone Cookie remains in the towering Archives. Blueberry Pie Cookie has kept watch over The Wizard Archives' dangerous tomes for countless years. Following her destiny, she continues to organize the endless shelves day by day ... " [!!]

- **Ivan the Silent Librarian** (Counter Knights, 2021) - enemy found in the Monastery of the Forbidden Codex ("As the Knight approaches the monastery, the master monk's telepathic prayer begins to ring in the knight's head ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wdJk_aMfvVU

- Cozy Archivist Simulator (2026) - "Step into the role of an archive worker and bring order back to a room full of misplaced documents. Open boxes, carry stacks of files, sort them by the archive's rules, and return every file to its proper place on the shelves ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5DqEUUbQZus

- **Backwater Public Librarian** (Cragne Manor, 2018) - "An old woman with severe features, primly dressed, with slate-gray hair tied up in a bun. She's almost a caricature, and seems as antique as the building ... "

https://ifdb.org/viewgame?id=4x7nltu8p851tn4x

- **Remaias** (Crave Saga: Master of Bonds, 2023) - tiger librarian at The Isto Church Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ukvjiA2m9tk

- **The Librarian** (Creaks, 2018) - "The wisest avian of all. There's pretty much nothing that could distract him from his favorite hobby ... reading piles of books and listening to music from mechanical paintings!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qngoi2OPaIo

- **Sayaka Hozumi** (Crescent Love, 2005) - known as "Yoake mae yori ruriiro na" in Japan ("She is one of the few Earthlings with experience studying on the moon, and works as the deputy librarian of the Royal Lunar Museum ... ")

• **Evie Holloway** (Criminal Case: Mysteries of the Past, 2018) - archivist for the Concordian Flying Squad ("The library is my little sanctuary. Although I must admit that this is the first time I've had one located in an airship!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LZLCQdsK7Lw

• **Constance Bell** (Criminal Case: Pacific Bay, 2017) - works at The Grimsborough Library ("I have a problem with a book that has been returned yesterday. I was checking its state, and I saw blood stains on the cover! There are other stains inside the book, so I thought you'd want to take a look at it. I left it near the shelves, nobody but me has touched it ... Please, be swift, I need to clean it!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UMiLBpEeTDw

• **Lorena Pratx** (Criminal Case: Save the World, 2017) - works in La Biblioteca Gran Adan ("I heard about the murder as soon as I arrived at work! Senor Carpena's death is such a loss to literature, and to think it happened here ... ")

• **Robin** (Criminally Overdue, 2020) - created by Elowan ("Librarian by day, vigilante by night! After her late mother's overdose, Robin spends her nights hunting down the city's drug dealers. She gets a wake up call from her dangerous double life when library regular Dylan recognizes her at a stake-out. Much to Robin's chagrin, Dylan's relentless pursuit ends up bringing them closer. His ideals might even rub off on her ... ")

https://elowan.itch.io/criminally-overdue

• **Amaris, Anselmo, and Javier** (Crimson Desert, 2026) - staff of the Scholastone Institute's Grand Library, featured during the "Weight of Knowledge" quest ("I never imagined the work of a librarian could be so troublesome ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DuJBUsuVcBE

• **Yuuki Ashikaga** (Cross Days, 2010) - student library worker at Sakakino High School

• **Cursed Librarian** (Crossing Souls, 2018) - ghostly enemy found in the public library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YnVPL77vC8

• **Eva Bardaite** (Crowns and Pawns: Kingdom of Deceit, 2022) - senior librarian at Vilnius University ("Her behavior is definitely off. She doesn't look the type who'd be so irritable. Moody responses, tiredness. Could she be hungover? No, she just looks strangely uncomfortable ... Oooh, not to jump to conclusions, but I bet she's PMSing!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=byzKBcdk7Lc

• **Secret Librarian** (Cruelty Squad, 2021) - "This world is a bloated, festering shitheap. And that's why I love it so ... "

• **Goatma'am** (Cryptid Crush, 2023) - a devil working in The Longhope Public Library ("This building loves scrambling its layout on the daily, which makes our jobs an absolute nightmare, but I live for the challenge!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Eb3IP8bAanU

• **The Librarian** (Cthulhu Saves the World, 2010) - one of the enemies found in The Grand Library, who appears as an elderly female librarian carrying a stack of books ("Silences visitors with great prejudice ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XugvRflrrPc

• **Somnia** (Culdcept Revolt, 2017) - keeper of The Territorial Library ("I will teach you that true strength lies in information and knowledge ... ")

• Curious George Reads, Writes, & Spells For Grades 1 & 2 (1999) - George visits the public library, where he sees an unnamed female librarian standing behind the front desk ("He saw the librarian giving books to people. He also saw how happy everyone was to receive the books!") ... wanting to make people happy, he starts giving aways books as well, not realizing that they were meant for a special presentation by famous children's author Wanda Jewel ("After the reading, everyone had cake and lemonade in the main hall. Everyone was happy, and this time, Miss Jewel did not let her books out of her sight. And from now on, George would let the librarian give away the right books!")

• **Apollonius and Callimachus** (Curses, 1993) - created by Graham Nelson, featuring one section that takes place in The Library of Alexandria

• **Lisa** (Cute Knight, 2005) - the young woman running the town library ("Hi! Let me know if you need any help finding a book!") whom the player can eventually recruit as a companion ("Thus began the adventures of Michiko the cute knight and her sidekick, the librarian Lisa. They traveled the countryside, freeing villages from evil warlords, holding off armies, slaying giants, and outwitting the petty and cruel ancient gods. Their courage would change the world. Neither girl ever married, preferring each other's company to that of any man. They were partners in danger, and neither would give up their quest for glory. Together in adventure, they would live happily ever after!")

• **Netherton High School Librarian** (Cyanide & Happiness: Freakpocalypse, 2021) - based on the comic of the same name, this unnamed female librarian appears during the "Overdue Endeavor" quest ("The thing is, little bitch, you owe the library some debt. Does '99 Ways To Make Friends', 'Psionic Psteve Vs. The Bronze Brain', or 'Where Are My Pubes?: A Guide To Late Bloomers' sound familiar?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s_C2ckyhk5Y

D

- **Dominic Bean** (D4: Dark Dreams Don't Die, 2014) - former employee of The Boston Public Library ("A mild mannered librarian by day, at night she lured men with her wiles and sold them drugs ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tGUiBQULo8M

- **Azura** (Daemons, Damsels, and Mythical MILFs, 2023) - character from the pornographic video game created by AriohDaerthe ("She works as a librarian for the Adventurer's Guild ... ")

- **Squirm** (Dandy's World, 2026) - Toon found in the Gardenview Educational Center and Museum's library, featured in the Roblox game created by Qwelver ("A meek and anxious bookworm, with a habit of chewing on any books he reads! His nervous tendencies often make things difficult for him, but he always tries his best!")

- Dangerous Curves (2000) - created by Irene Callaci, featuring one sequence where the player can enter the library ("The checkout counter stretches across nearly the entire front of the room, allowing the librarian a decent view into the stacks so she can keep an eye on things. No telling when a raving lunatic might decide to rape and pillage the periodicals. The librarian frowns at you over her glasses ... No makeup. No jewelry either, unless you count a pair of tortoise-shell eyeglasses. Hair color indeterminate, most of it yanked back so tightly you'd need a crowbar to get another hairpin in. Undoubtedly an excellent librarian, one of those Dewey Decimal devotees responsible for the spread of civilization as we know it!")

- **Cadie Baskerval** (Dangerous High School Girls in Trouble!, 2008) - "My father was the librarian before me. I was born in the librarian's office. He raised me here after mother died ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZVA08orz9L0

- **Blaise** (Dark Ages: Online Roleplaying, 1999) - working in the library at Loures Castle, he tells you about a new addition to the staff ("We have a very skilled librarian with us. He has come to us from Medenia, so he says. He may be able to help you. He keeps to himself most of the time. He works on deciphering old texts within his office, which is sealed away to prevent disruption!") ... however, when the player brings this person a spell book to translate, he uses the arcane knowledge within to construct the Dark Ring and reveals himself to be a demon in disguise ("The old librarian was a demon? Impossible! He was such a quaint old man! Hmm, he did seem very interested in the dark arts!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=12QsPVi-DAI

- **The Librarian** (Dark Devotion, 2019) - he can be found in The Filthblood Library ("I am too scared to fight. I choose to collect and classify everything I find ... ")

- **Sesekhan** (Dark Earth, 1997) - the male archivist of Sparta ("Your father is a fine man, he often comes to see me. He is obsessed with the mysteries of before. He does a lot of research, he is very learned ... Not like Sunseer Broguel, I pity his pea-sized brain! So tiny, banging around in that empty skull of his!")

- **The Archivist** (Dark Pals: The 1st Floor, 2026) - unseen founder of the Division for Anomalous Retrieval and Knowledge ("I don't share my real name anymore. I learned the hard way that in the world we live in now, a name is a vulnerability. You give it away, and you give your enemies, human or otherwise, leverage. Out here, anonymity is just another survival tool, right next to paranoia and a loaded weapon. I didn't wander into the Wilds by accident. I am here to protect. I founded D.A.R.K. for a reason. It isn't just about documenting the anomalies and documenting the employees or surviving the monsters that crawl out of the fog. It's a countermeasure ... ")

- **Bovinus** (The Dark Queen of Krynn, 1992) - "The book is a worthless text written one hundred years ago by the wizard Amrocar. Obsessed with the mysteries of the ruins in Blackwater Gate, it is filled with useless maps and such. It had lain undisturbed for scores of years, when suddenly one of our most trusted librarians, Bovinus, was caught stealing it. A terrible fight ensued. In the end, three of our guards lay dead, and the librarian had disappeared along with the tome. That is not all. I just learned that Bovinus' body has been found in an alleyway with his throat slit. But, who killed him, and where is the book now?"

- **Shiori Tokita** (Dark Reflections: shiori no kotoha, 2022) - "At the end of a deep forest, there was a large library with European-style architecture. Azuma Kenji drops by the library whenever he finds time. The reason why Kenji, who doesn't usually read books, comes by so much is because of the girl who works at the library ... "

- **Librarian** (Dark Riddle, 2019) - skin available for the main character, giving him glasses and a cardigan

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K2lRBSq7QYI

- **Sue** (Dark Seed, 1992) - works at The Woodland Hills Public Library ("An extremely beautiful woman. She doesn't seem to notice you staring at her ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8GCiyw8DXkk

- **Rita Scanlon** (Dark Seed II, 1995) - Mike's old high school girlfriend, who is found decapitated at the beginning of the game ("She wasn't the innocent librarian you and a lot of others thought she was. She got around

... I used to round up 'dates' for Larson now and then, and your librarian friend needed some cash. I guess our public institutions don't pay their workers enough money!")

- **Seath the Scaleless** (Dark Souls, 2011) - a dragon found in The Royal Archives of Anor Londo ("Legend says he betrayed the Ancient Dragons. He became a sworn friend of King Gwyn, was made Duke, and given the freedom to do his own research. In the enormous library, he immersed himself in research on the scales of immortality, which he did not have. But soon, those searches drove him crazy. The library became a prison, a place of macabre experiments ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rhkILnXdWtU

- **The Crystal Sage** (Dark Souls III, 2016) - "The twin Crystal Sages once served as spiritual guides to the scholars of The Grand Archives, and one went on to ally with the Undead Legion ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zEAaJhBk-bk

- **The Librarian** (Darkest Dungeon, 2016) - female character featured in a mod created by Balgin Stondraeg ("Having spent some time studying abroad, The Librarian finally returns to the Hamlet. While she'd much rather settle down by the hearth with a good book, she is often reluctantly dragged out adventuring by her friends and companions. At home among treatises, tales, and legends, this humble student of knowledge seeks merely to cram as much valuable information into her skull as possible and keep it there. That being said, her companions value her sage advice for all can benefit from the wisdom contained within old stories and folklore ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LvdmOm0v7fY

- **The Librarian** (Darkest Dungeon II, 2021) - enemy found in The Sprawl's Great Library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nkp-cxNRcms

• **Doris** (The Darkside Detective, 2017) - the elderly African American female librarian working at Twin Lakes Library, who appears during the "Tome Alone" case when Officer Dooley has to return some overdue books ("The place is haunted. You know, the usual stuff ... Flickering lights, floating books, strange noises, eerie purple storms. It's chasing off the readers!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSG-amwtHwc

• **The Librarian** (Dateline Titanic, 1982) - one of the passengers that you must save from the sinking ship

• **Maya** (Dating Stories, 2025) - young woman available in the "Maya's Secret Chapter" DLC ("The gorgeous librarian surprises you with her secret stash of books. What starts with a laugh over a cheesy novel quickly turns dripping hot when she pulls out a forgotten erotic. As the pages heat up, so does the chemistry between you and Maya. Some stories are best written together ... ")

• **Mrs. Growsinghead** (Dawn: Private Investigator, 2021) - the player can ask the Marlowe High School librarian if she has any books on lockpicking ("In the restricted section, of course. Where banned books are kept away from nosy students!")

• Dawn of the Demon (2005) - created by Paul Drallos, the player can enter The Pheebor Public Library ("The Librarian is sitting behind her desk, apparently busy at work, but eyeing you with suspicion just the same. She looks just like what you think a librarian is supposed to look like. Glasses, a high-collared white blouse, blond hair in a bun, and nervously nibbling on the end of her pen ... ")

- Dawn of the Dragons (2013) - several librarian-themed items can be collected in The Library of Kazarach, including the "Librarian's Gloves" ("'Here's a map. Now maybe you can find your own ass!': A librarian, after she nailed an inept zombie's hands to his buttocks as punishment for smearing brains on a shelf whilst looking for a book ... ")

https://dotd.fandom.com/wiki/Librarian_Set

- **Jonah Orion** (Dawn of War II: Chaos Rising, 2010) - based on the "Warhammer 40K" tabletop game ("The Space Marines psykers known as Librarians are able to manipulate the fabric of the Warp itself. They are both powerful warriors and lore keepers for their chapters. Jonah Orion has served under Gabriel Angelos since the aftermath of the Tartarus campaign. During the Tyranid invasion, he was one of the psykers tasked with battling the mighty Hive Mind as Captain Angelos made for sub-sector Aurelia. Of the dozen Librarians, Navigators, and Astropaths accompanying Angelos, only Jonah survived ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VTxyB809H4w

- **Raina the Archivist** (Dawngate, 2013) - "I am the Shield of Preservation. I exist to protect my friends and our history. Our lineage. Our people. Nothing shall harm them while I stand ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jmf8udzb4oc

- **Crazydad** (A Day at the Library, 2014) - "The doctor told me I need to find a job in a quiet and peaceful place, so I've decided to become the school librarian!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UO_MMyHo1Nc

- **Isabel** (A Day in Service, 2019) - she works in The General Archive ("Here we manage information from 1880 to this day. We also do a lot of community projects ... ")

https://denomrs.itch.io/a-day-in-service-un-da-en-servicio

• Daymare: 1994 Sandcastle (2023) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by finding all documents [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yvMj0bfkuuU

• **The Librarian** (Daymare Town, 2007) - the unnamed male librarian can be found in the Torture Room, where the player must give him a book in order to gain access to the sink behind him

• **Librarian** (Dead Cells, 2019) - enemy featured in the "Rise of the Giant" DLC

• **Kasumi** (Dead or Alive 6++, 2022) - in this mod of "Dead or Alive 6" created by PerfectDark023, the female ninja can be made to wear a "Librarian" outfit [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8YJWG7wUqs8

• **Isaac Clarke** (Dead Space 2, 2011) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting 100 logs [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r_9f3_EjKPs

• **Paige** (Deadlock, 2025) - the character Vyper mistakes her for a "very different librarian" named Cinnamon, that she met at a strip club called Pole Palace

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QDDtbA-H3IA

• **Arky** (Deadly Rooms of Death: The Second Sky, 2014) - 1st Archivist of the Rooted Empire ("The Archivists have two jobs. One that was given to them, and one they gave themselves. They were told to collect information, but when they listened more deeply to the Mothingness, the Mothingness told them to collect ALL information ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0VEN0xXS-jQ

- **The Librarian** (Death Cruise, 1983) - created by Lee J. Brookes, this is one of the passengers aboard the luxury liner Pacific 1 (who could actually be the mad bomber Mr. Sinister in disguise)

- **The Alchemist** (Death Pages: Ghost Library, 2013) - "You've been called to the city library to investigate a case of missing teenagers when you discover that their souls have been trapped in a tragedy ... a Shakespearean tragedy! The former owner of the library has kidnapped three teenagers for his own deranged experiment! Now you must travel between the real world and the world of Romeo and Juliet, to find the secret behind setting the teenagers free, before time runs out and the tragic end becomes all too real!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gaQK-byO_Bk

- **The Archivist** (Death's Gambit: Afterlife, 2018) - "I am the Archivist, magnanimous author of the ever so insightful tomes you've been collecting ... We're not much for consorting with other races. Quite frankly, most of their habits disgust us. We phase through our little subterranean pocket dimensions, observing Siradon's blood sodden history from safety. Otherwise I might look as gruesome as you!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YBDOjQRZuEU

- **Julianna "Jules" Blake** (DeathLoop, 2021) - historian and archivist of the AEON Program ("A book's like that metaphor about never stepping into the same river twice, except it's the reader that changes ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xyxlqr0NNME

- **The Head Librarian and Assistant Librarian Eye of the Law** (A Debt To Be Paid, 2021) - created by R. Lawler ("You're expecting punishment for your overdue books? Did the other attendants teach you that? My dear, in The Library of the Infinite, knowledge for knowledge's sake can never be wrong. Your 'debt' is cleared as the books are returned ... ")

  https://rlawler.itch.io/a-debt-to-be-paid-in-the-library-of-the-infinite

- **Archivist Caliban Sr**. (DeepWoken, 2021) - character from the Roblox game created by Monad Studios

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-VwWyKtdBfE

- **Azra** (Defender's Quest: Valley of the Forgotten, 2012) - "Things were going well for Azra, the sheltered Royal Librarian. There were books to sort, dust, and put away, important royal documents to transcribe. All this was swept away by the deadly plague that devastated the Kingdom of Ash. The plague killed quickly, so quickly that no one has the time to bury the dead. Instead they are thrown, without ceremony, into the Pit. Azra, infected with the plague, is cast into the Pit. Soon, she finds herself in the Half-Way World, the place between life and death and learns of her true power: that of being able to bring anyone into the Half-Way World with her. Now, she must traverse the Pit in the hopes of finding the cause of the plague and must fight to not only save herself but the Kingdom as well ... " [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oWyy4BaCJZs

- **The Isidoreans** (Defense of Hidgeon: The Plague Years, 2007) - created by the School of Information at the University of Michigan ("It is the middle of the 14th century, and the Black Death is racing toward the Duchy of Hidgeon. Past plagues have left Hidgeon untouched because the duke's ancestors knew the secrets to keeping it at bay, finding the right answers in the duchy's monastery libraries that are filled with huge catalogues of arcane knowledge wholly unknown, some say unknowable, to anyone outside of the Duchy. Because previous attempts at collecting information were random and haphazard, the monks who care for monastery libraries will only open them to certified researchers. You and your opponents must prove to both the monks and Duke Jerome, that you can be trusted to use monastery collections responsibly, and can quickly, efficiently, and accurately find the desired information. The first to be proven so will be named Lord Researcher, Defender of Hidgeon, winner of the game ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u76tW-ne-yY

• **Sydney** (Degrees of Lewdity, 2020) - student library worker at the Oxford Street School, featured in the pornographic video game created by Vrelnir

• **Berdly** (Deltarune: Chapter 1, 2018) - he can be found in Hometown Library ("'How to Draw Dragons' is 2583 days overdue. However, Kris, I am a benevolent volunteer assistant. If you turn it in this week, I'll reduce your fine to ... a mere $64.23!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wbQJt4B5r8

• **Sister** (DemiKids: Dark Version, 2003) - works in the library at Rem Elementary School and gives Akira the Demon Book ("Oh, that book. It was so unusual that I held on to it. You can take it if you want to read it ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RHETNFdy8dM

• **Staff of The Schwarzenegger Presidential Library** (Demolition Man, 1995) - based on the movie of the same name, featuring one level where John Spartan enters the building to save librarians that are being held hostage by Simon Phoenix and his gang ("Criminals are destroying our beloved library! Apprehend them!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RNGqSAbeE9o

• **Kaisar** (Demonheart: The Cursed Trial, 2023) - works in The Great Library of Crows ("A librarian. I would have never guessed. That scar on his face, the way he treated Ran when they first met ... And most of all, the guy looks like such an idiot when he sticks his tongue out!")

- **Kranox The Graven** (Destiny, 2014) - keeper of The World's Grave ("A vast repository chronicling the Hive's history of interstellar conquests ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5noCT5NjXMs

- **Tyra Karn** (Destiny, 2016) - featured in the "Rise of Iron" expansion pack ("In the time of the Iron Lords, Tyra was the keeper of their stories. Later, she helped found the Cryptarch order, but withdrew from its day-to-day operation to concentrate on her studies. Tyra has dedicated decades sorting through recovered artifacts, documents, and Ghost discoveries in hopes of bringing out the undeniable truths of our past ... ")

- **The Lucent Archivists** (Destiny 2, 2022) - enemies that appear during the "Memories of Ruin" quest in the "Witch Queen" expansion pack

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Lvh5-fIbd0c

- **The Librarian** (Destroy All Humans!: Path of the Furon, 2008) - member of the Furon alien race, featured in the "Crypto Does Data" mission ("My job is very lonely ... ")

- **Kong Mengtao and Kong Mengpu** (Detective Di: The Silk Rose Murders, 2019) - "The Kong brothers, they've been the custodians of The Imperial Library since my time as a student at the academy ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MS-GfV70TJA

- **The Curator** (Diablo Immortal, 2022) - found at The Library of Zoltun Kulle ("I can neither leave nor enter the secret archives. It is infuriating ... ")

- **Historical Archivist** (Diablo Immortal, 2022) - unnamed female archivist found at Immortal Overlook ("Curiosity is an important first step into a larger world. If you are ready to learn more, I am ready to teach ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JCKs6BrHmbc

- **The Head Librarian** (Didnapper 2, 2022) - unnamed woman who works at Alverona Library ("There is certain knowledge that not all have the privilege to access. Least of all a commoner like you ... Books of high calibre, such as the ones you are searching for, are restricted for only the most renowned scholars. I won't have you putting your grubby little hands all over them!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ffrc4neT-og

- **Staff of The Magic Library** (Differlands, 2023) - "Enjoy a Spot-the-Difference Game that goes beyond time and space! Only you and your sharp set of eyes can save the librarians of The Magic Library from their peril!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o9UtxV-tYg0

- Diggy's Adventure: Maze Games (2012) - during the "Neverending Fantasy" event, the player helps a young boy named Benjamin find a book that has gone missing, by entering The City Library and speaking to the elderly male librarian ("You're looking for the book you were reading? I moved it to the attic, because other kids were scared of it!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3zgHjC3XKbo

- **Datamon** (Digimon ReArise, 2018) - appears during the "Librarian Datamon!" quest in the library ("I have no intention of fighting you. I only wish to gather data ... ") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lKHPl7dW-Jw

- **Delphi** (Digital: A Love Story, 2010) - artificial intelligence who serves as sysop of The Underground Library [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8DFDdUpN0mk

- **The Librarian** (Digital Pinball: Necronomicon, 1996) - an African American librarian monk (played by John Nkwoji) who can be seen during the introductory video

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j41zClh_t_Q

- **Staff of The Central Library** (Diner Dash 5: BOOM!, 2010) - "Librarians are quick with a firm shhhing, seat them near loud customers to keep them quiet ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cM8LeMSUP-Y

- **Maurice** (Disco Elysium, 2019) - works at The Central Jamrock Public Library ("'Yes, it was my colleague Marie,' the librarian is speaking into the phone again. 'She said that it was Billie's husband who returned the book. He also asked for this new sci-fi release 'Loos, Radio City '87', but we don't have it yet ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZR2dz58KMxg

- **The Librarian** (Discworld: The Trouble With Dragons, 1995) - based on the series of novels by Terry Pratchett, featuring one sequence where Rincewind the wizard is looking for a copy of "Featherwinkle's Concise Compendium of Dragon's Lairs" in Unseen University's library, but the orangutan at the front desk won't give it to him unless he has a library card ... so he just gives him a banana instead

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zuu_ob29yIc

- **Beatrice** (Disgaea RPG, 2021) - keeper of The Forbidden Library ("Noisy guests are met with merciless sanctions!")

- **Merlin** (Disney Dreamlight Valley, 2023) - mentioned during the "Book Hunt" quest, where the player must help Belle recover some missing library books ("I'd like to read something new, so I asked Merlin if I could borrow from The Dreamlight Library, but he said no. He explained that too many books have been borrowed in the past and not returned ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QpwYB3gBHKY

- **Mumblefink** (Disney Illusion Island, 2023) - an antique books dealer found in Monoth ("You scared the ink right off my pages ... Thank goodness I'm not one of those weak-hearted, book-breaking librarians! Hmph!") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=seHaRsUqPGc

- **Librarian Larry** (Disney's Toontown Online, 2003) - feline librarian who runs the library in Toontown Central

- **Isabel Danforth** (Diversity University, 1995) - founder of the "Librarian's Online Support Team"

  https://cspeirce.iupui.edu/menu/people/moo/du-moo.htm

- **Ms. Himuro Mayumi** (Divi-Dead, 1998) - librarian at Asao Private School

- **Victoria** (Divinity: Original Sin, 2014) - featured in the "Elf-Orc Blood Feud" quest ("When I was very young, you see, I must have been cast out by my tribe, for I was found in a wicker basket floating past Cyseal toward the sea. The fishermen who found me would have drowned me on the spot, for I am an orc after all, but praise be Amun-Hor, dear Cecil was among the gathered crowd and he took pity on the exiled infant that chance had put in his way. He raised me like I was his own, this kindest of souls. Taught me the language of men, their customs and their letters. Thus I became the city's librarian, a position I uphold with no small diligence and pride ... ")

- **The Librarian** (Divinity II: Ego Draconis, 2002) - male ghost found in the library of Maxos' Temple ("The collection you see here is the greatest one on Dragon Lore in all of Rivellon. I seem to have misplaced one book, though, the first part of the infamous Orbis Arcesso. I haven't seen it since Amdusias became a Dragon Knight. But should you come across it, I would reward you well!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BlO-gQ7rUX8

- **Genevieve Kenway** (Do No Harm, 2025) - the 22-year-old town librarian ("Oh my! It seems you have scratched out parts all over your book ... I can detect such blasphemies even if my sight isn't great!")

- **Lo** (Do You Have a Library Card?, 2025) - "All is quiet in The Cattaneo City Library. Or rather, it was quiet until a certain book began to attract too much attention ... "

https://ilvestales.itch.io/library-card

- **The Visualiser Eye** (Doctor Who, The Adventure Games: City of the Daleks, 2010) - based on the "Doctor Who" TV show, this device is used in Kaalann to monitor and record all Dalek activity across the universe (Amy Pond remarks "A librarian Dalek? That's something I actually want to see!" to which the Doctor responds "You know what sticklers librarians are!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ixgpeLjGp34

- **Noel Seiya** (Doki doki majo shinpan!, 2007) - an archangel who disguises herself as the school librarian ("Why are you being so loud?") [WBL] https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zyZ5g1ZD7yw

• **The Darkening** (The Doll Beneath, 2022) - "In my time amongst these alien beings, I've come to learn various aspects to the foundation of our universe. The Darkening have an extensive amount of knowledge, and with that, comes power. These aren't any ordinary strands of bacteria, they're an entity that lives above reality to keep our world from collapsing. They actively seek memories not to take, but to give. Think of them as librarians. They live merely to collect, and gather data, only for it to be archived inside their world for all of eternity ... " [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FAJtn6qRiJ8

• **Vera** (Domination Mansion, 2024) - character from the pornographic video game created by Raziel Games ("A cold and professional librarian that guards over the Obsidian Tome ... ")

• **Wickerbottom** (Don't Starve, 2013) - the "Progress!" update introduces this elderly female librarian as a playable character ("Eager minds should always have access to a library!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3hTCrnv3Rv8

• **Librarian** (Door in the Woods, 2019) - one of five classes that the player can select to begin the game ("Starts with eyeglasses and a bunch of books ... ")

• Dordogne (2023) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all 14 tapes [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3i729AMO8VU

• **Fujikura Yurisa, Akagiri Michiru, Kuchiwa Shenmei, and Onibana Senri** (Dorico no toshokan, 2017) - staff of The Gunjou Island Library

• **Demnok Lannik** (Dota 2, 2013) - the Warlock character ("As Chief Curator and Head of Acquisitions for The Arcane Archives of the Ultimyr Academy, Demnok Lannik was tireless in his pursuit of lost, rare and forbidden tomes. No cursed temple was so foreboding, no cavern path so treacherous, that any concern for his own survival could dissuade him from entering if rumors hinted that some pamphlet of primordial lore might still survive in its depths ... ")

• Dr. Dumont's Wild P.A.R.T.I. (1988) - the instruction manual provides examples of how interactive fiction can work ("Any of your actions could have ramifications. For example ... 'As soon as you take the book, a librarian wielding a blazing torch screams PUT THAT BACK!'")

https://www.mocagh.org/miscgame/drdumont-manual.pdf

• **Marlene** (Dracula 5: The Blood Legacy, 2013) - the player can listen to a telephone message left by a librarian from The Manhattan Library ("After your call yesterday afternoon, I followed up on your research request. I sent you a copy of the original parchment of the poem. A few hours later, a government official came to see me. I couldn't make out which department he was from, but as we both know, some documents are under surveillance ... ")

• **Klaus** (Dragalia Lost, 2018) - former librarian of The Ilian Curia Archives

• **Dorian Pavus** (Dragon Age: Inquisition, 2014) - he will criticize the books he finds in the Inquisition's library ("The best they can do is the Malefica Imperio? Trite propaganda. But if you want twenty volumes on whether Divine Galatea took a shit on Sunday, this is evidently the place to find it!") ... the player can choose to call him out for being such a critic, and Dorian will respond "I wouldn't have to if you could find some rebellious heretic archivist to join the cause!" (the player then asks "Are there rebellious archivists? Other than you, that is?") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DHWql9sqn48

• **Archivist** (Dragon Age: Inquisition, 2015) - featured in the "Trespasser" DLC, this spirit can be found at The Shattered Library ("This is The Vir Dirthara. The living knowledge of the empire. The libraries of every city. The wisdom of every court. A connecting place whose paths are in disarray. The Vir Dirthara was made with world and fade. When they sundered, so did we. Paths broke. Knowledge fragmented. Many were trapped. I preserve their last words ... 'Ghil-Dirthalen' is what the Elvhen called me. 'One Who Guides Seekers of Knowledge True.' I was connection. One city could read the records of another, one Elvhen feel the memories of another. When the veil fell upon us, I marked the end of all they knew!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T-vI5zsGGP4

• **Highever Librarian** (Dragon Age: Origins, 2009) - the unnamed male librarian found in Castle Cousland

• **Tentacularian Dragon** (Dragon City, 2012) - "Meet the mysterious librarian of The Library of Shadows ... He doesn't just look after dusty, old books. He enchants them, meaning whoever reads them aloud becomes trapped inside! Find him in the Library of Shadows Puzzle Island, but remember to keep the noise down!"

• **David** (Dragon Nest, 2010) - appears during the "A Trip to the Library" quest ("I'll go in there and find the books you're looking for! They don't call me Action Librarian David for nothing!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lujg9ReagFI

- **Columba** (Dragon Quest IX: Sentinels of the Starry Skies, 2010) - "Works in the library, managing records of the Observatory and world history ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ImnrgPMduc

- **Conchella** (Dragon Quest XI: Echoes of an Elusive Age, 2018) - a female Shell Slime who works at L'Academie de Notre Maitre des Medailles Bibliotheque ("How do you fancy testing your puzzle-solving skills in a right royal riddling spectacular?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jiqAPT1QHoM

- **Lockenn** (Dragon Riders: Chronicles of Pern, 2001) - the player can help the male librarian in Fort Weyr find his missing journal ("It's not that it's got any personal things in it, but it contains a list of all the skins here and what's on them ... Oh, I can't file anything without it!")

- **Merrick** (Dragon's Dogma, 2012) - "A citizen of Gran Soren. He used to work at The Great Library until he had a falling out with the head librarian ... "

- **Kingdom of GreatTree Librarian** (Dragon Warrior Monsters, 2000) - "You're at the library, which family are you looking up?"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uGPf19XHdGg

- **Archivist** (DragonFable, 2016) - a type of warrior class available to the player ("Wield the legendary Book of Lore to unleash the legends of the world of DragonFable on your foes!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uVADO7-yI5A

• **Chessel Blackquill** (DragonRealms, 2007) - librarian from the Cleric's Guild of Aesry ("He has ale-brown eyes, is bald, and has fair skin. He is in his prime for a Human ... ")

• **Hliftis** (DragonRealms, 2009) - "Her grey hair is shoulder length and peppered, and is worn cropped short on top, longer in the back and sides. She has weathered skin. She is young for a Dwarf. She has a long narrow mustache that droops to either side of the mouth on her upper lip and a narrow beard twisted into a long braid. She is in good shape. She is holding a large book bearing the words 'HOW TO MANAGE A LIBRARY' in her left hand ... "

• **Miss Flinder** (DragonRealms, 2019) - "The Mer'Kresh Reference Librarian meets all the stereotypes of librarians you've ever heard of. Her general demeanor suggests that beneath her stern and stoic exterior lurk barely suppressed passions. On the other hand, it could just be indigestion ... "

• Drake Hollow (2020) - unlock the "Lore Librarian" achievement by finding 20 notes [WBL]

• **Librarian Zorjan** (Drakensang: The Dark Eye, 2008) - a monk found in the destroyed monastery at Prenn's Grove, featured during the "Road to Murolosh" quest ("Have mercy, o Mistress Peraine! Fire and devastation! All these books and knowledge lost forever!") ... Prince Arom asks him about a stone disc that would help defeat the dragon responsible for the destruction ("In your capacity as scribbler - er, archivist - you will surely have knowledge of that, right?"), but the monk cannot help ("Perhaps I could have found a clue in the monastery archives, but alas! All of our records were destroyed in the fire!")

• **Librarian B'Alub** (Drakensang Online, 2015) - one of the bosses that the player must defeat during the "Defeat the Undefeatable VI" event

• **The Librarian** (Drawn: Dark Flight, 2010) - when entering the library, the player can interact with a giant statue of an elderly male librarian

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EuR-XKirj1Y

• **Genevieve Myshkin** (Dread Delusion, 2024) - found in The Library of Untruths, featured during the "Missing Persons" quest ("There used to be a librarian here who could only lie, but she turned into a dragon and flew away ... Anyway, there's no way to access the reading room upstairs without a royal permit. No way at all. Can you imagine if it was something as simple as a hidden lever?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mmXUbV-4x48

• **Dream Librarian** (Dream Chronicles 2: The Eternal Maze, 2008) - keeper of all knowledge in the Fairy Realm

• **The Librarian** (Dreamland, 2018) - created by Tatiana Statsenko ("His striking blue eyes look enormously big behind heavy round glasses ... ")

• **Dr. Henry Armitage and the Staff of Miskatonic University Library** (Dreams in the Witch House, 2023) - based on the works of H.P. Lovecraft, the player can ask the unnamed female librarian at the front desk for a book ("You see that card file cabinet over there? It contains index cards that have the book titles in alphabetical order. Go to the file cabinet, and find your book's index card. The card shows your book's collection and the author's name. When you have that information, enter the library. Find the correct collection number, and search the books by the author's name. When you have found your book, bring it here for check out. You must have a student card to borrow books ... ") before speaking to Dr. Armitage in his office about the library's restricted section ("My specialty is the knowledge of rare and uncommon volumes. You could say that the Special Collection is the apple of my eye. Without any bragging, it's one of the world's most comprehensive collections of occult and esoteric tomes!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ktTzylO95VM

• **Priestess** (Dreamtalia, 2014) - character from the RPG Maker games created by KyoKyo866 ("I am always here. This library is my sanctuary. I have read these books more than ten times each ... ") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G0hGyKAwy9s

• **Staff of The Great Library of Dreams** (DreamWatcher, 2020) - "The Great Library of Dreams, a beautiful ever-growing palace powered by the energy of all the dreamers in the multiverse. The librarians, a mystical group of beings, keep the library in tip top shape!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=94W0qIQJiUM

• **Oros City Librarian** (Drift City, 2007) - the unnamed male librarian is featured during the "Problems at the Library" quest ("It looks like the library is Team ROO's next target. We haven't even moved the important research equipment out of the center ... This is bad, I'm sure ROO is licking their chops. Please patrol the area!")

• Druid: Daemons of the Mind (1995) - the player can buy a library card in order to access The Common Ground Archives ("Welcome to the archives. You'll find many interesting books here. We've books on magic, and upstairs, you'll find many books filled with a rather strange verse ... ")

• **Ms. Loodle** (Duel Masters, 2004) - Rebecca has to duel the school's librarian in order to gain access to books on Duel Masters history ("There are texts, but they are not available to the general public ... Your ranking is too low! Perhaps if it were higher, I could be of more help to you!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfDC9DmoaAM

- **Isadora** (Dungeon Fighter Online, 2005) - "I'm Isadora, head librarian of the GBL Order. What kind of knowledge are you looking for?"

- **Joslyn D'Sivis** (Dungeons & Dragons Online, 2006) - the head librarian of Morgrave University asks the player to speak with one of the school's donors during the "Army of Eternal Night" quest ("Pshaw! If you can deal with fierce monsters and deadly traps, surely you can handle a dusty academic and a wealthy businessman for a couple of minutes. Now go talk to Mr. Sattler, and don't forget to mention that the library needs new shelves for its scroll collection ... Oh, and do try the watery wine and the bland cheese sent by the university's food service!") [!!]

- **Eldamir Fallowcrest** (Dungeons & Dragons Online, 2006) - the player can steal a book from The Fallowcrest Library during the "Recovering the Lost Tome" quest ("The librarian scans the shelves, muttering to himself. Best wait for him to leave before trying to steal Dalsamira's book!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UNlPOVjebEw

- **Head Librarian Guillaume** (Dungeons & Dragons Online, 2006) - found in The Old Archives ("I may be an old man, but by the Flame you shall not claim this place without a fight!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QKpazpnExMA

- **The Librarian** (Dungeons & Dragons Online, 2006) - appears during the "Memory Lapse" quest, as the wizard Tarent Hoxworth has magically organized his memories into a vast library, and the player must help collect the required "books" that have become disorganized by a rival wizard's spell

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=znvbeHUktaw

- **Nebet** (Dungeons & Dragons Online, 2006) - a Sphinx who serves as the librarian at Cascading Springs Cottage ("Welcome to the library. Please let me know if I can help. Unless you're here for the revels, in which case I must ask you not to spill ale on the books. It makes the pages stick together ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GHxIApzdxT0

- **Librarian Kaylie** (Dungeons & Dragons Online, 2024) - a female elf featured in the "Magic of Myth Drannor" expansion pack ("You got here just in time! The creatures arrived through a portal. Now they've invaded the entire library and threaten to burn it all!")

- **Luna, Ruth, Lottie, and Sol** (Dustborn, 2024) - members of a resistance group known as the Weave, who manage underground libraries spread throughout the Divided States of America ("The librarians will be happy to see you. It's lonely, being a safe harbor in a fascist storm ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I0Bvw-ZzL20

- **Albert** (Dying Light 2, 2022) - featured during the "Book Club" quest ("I agreed to help Albert, the librarian, with an unusual task. I had to find the world's most valuable works of literature in order to preserve them for future generations ... ")

E

- **Mrs. Garcia** (Eagle Eye Mysteries, 1993) - Jennifer's pet iguana has gotten loose in The Richview Public Library, and she tries to assure the young female librarian that she wasn't the one who did it ("I think we'll all feel better if you find out who was responsible. I don't believe for one minute that your lizard walked here from your treehouse by himself ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6-f4kdblsPE

- **Lucy** (EarthBound, 1995) - the librarian of Onett City ("Finally, you've come to return the book. Seems like you finished it. You're such a good boy. As a reward, I'll give you a kiss ... Smack!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tk5odlhG6UI

- **Leela** (Eastshade, 2019) - an anthropomorphic bear found in the city of Nava ("I moved here right out of college when my longtime-resident aunt wrote me about a job opening in the library. It was quite a distance for me to move, considering it was a bit of a paltry opening at the time. But twenty years later, as head librarian, I can't say I have any regrets!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Odgypc4lhg

- Echo Night (1998) - an unnamed male librarian tells the player "Don't touch those books! Damnit ... Can't you see we're trying to organize this place?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IdttASoDlfE

- **The Librarian** (Ecstatica, 1994) - the unnamed librarian monk found in the Tirich Monastery ("Ah, our young friend here seems to be keen on broadening his knowledge ... ")

- **Ibuki Mei** (Edelweiss, 2008) - alchemy teacher and director of Eiden Academy's library

- **Mariette** (Eiyuden Chronicle: Hundred Heroes, 2024) - "I will do what little I can to aid you as the Alliance librarian ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iQI2qE4uKmk

- **Librarian Bradyn** (The Elder Scrolls III: Morrowind, 2002) - a male Dunmer who manages The Library of Vivec ("Study the gap in the model and go to that location in Vvardenfell. If the lost Library of Andule still exists, that's where we'll find it!")

- **Tar-Meena** (The Elder Scrolls IV: Oblivion, 2006) - a female Argonian found in Arcane University ("This is my Mystic Archives. Keep it neat. Keep it quiet. No eating in the stacks ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uRLt83jEeP4

- **Dyus of Mytheria** (The Elder Scrolls IV: Oblivion, 2007) - featured in the "Shivering Isles" expansion pack ("You were expecting a book. An ancient tome filled with the secrets that you seek. But instead, you have found me. The last remnant. Individuality is an illusion. The details of my existence are no more important than the history of a stone. However, if you insist ... I once served as the keeper of The Great Library of Jyggalag!")

- **Esbern** (The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim, 2011) - male archivist for the Blades ("Alduin's Wall was where the ancient Blades recorded all they knew of Alduin and his return. Part history, part prophecy. Its location has been lost for centuries, but I've found it again. Not lost, you see, just forgotten. The Blades archives held so many secrets, I was only able to save a few scraps ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wLEceLvLUGs

• **Urag gro-Shub** (The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim, 2011) - a male Orc found in the College of Winterhold ("You need a book, you talk to me. Otherwise, you're going to find yourself in a lot of pain ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=913vx_zOSjs

• **Talsgar the Elder, Archivist of Winterhold** (The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim, 2011) - listed as the author of the book "Lost Legends"

• **Keeper of Knowledge** (The Elder Scrolls Online, 2014) - a Breton ghost ("You are the first to come here in many long centuries, since this place was sealed. I despaired of anyone ever finding their way here ... I am the High Librarian of Dresan Keep. I was charged with protecting our greatest treasure, the combined histories of the earliest days of High Rock. Do be careful with these books. They are in pristine condition!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SqcvExnMENA

• **Quintus Nerevelus, Former Imperial Librarian** (The Elder Scrolls Online, 2014) - listed as the author of the book "An Accounting of the Scrolls"

• **Galur Rithari** (The Elder Scrolls Online, 2017) - mentioned during the "Vampires of Vvardenfell: Vol. II" quest in the "Morrowind" expansion pack ("Though the Dunmer believe the disease is incurable, a Buoyant Armiger of former years named Galur Rithari insisted that he was cured of vampirism. Initially imprisoned by the Temple for heresy, he later recanted, was released, and served his final years as a librarian in the Hall of Wisdom in Vivec ... ")

- **Archivist Ernarde** (The Elder Scrolls Online, 2018) - featured in the "Wolfhunter" expansion pack, he served as chief archivist of the Silver Dawn before succumbing to lycanthropy ("I'll make sure to properly document this battle. After your defeat, of course ... ")

- Elderand (2022) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all the notes [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ow--Yx8_RIo

- **Bemis and Dellander** (Eldevin, 2014) - staff of The Mythos Library, featured during the "In the Stacks" quest ("Prove to me that you have the skills to defend yourself against the wilder elements of the modern library. Bring me 6 Voracious Bookworm Tusk and 4 Feral Book Bindings as proof ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mnB5lIn5vhg

- **The Librarian** (Eldritch, 2013) - "At a small library in New England, the guardians performed the arcane ritual of binding to imprison the Old Ones. The Librarian, a singular guardian chosen to protect the site, was locked away with the terrible beings. But unbeknownst to the other guardians, an errant word spoken during the ritual shattered the Librarian's mind and memories ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GqMSkQr7nMM

- **Mr. Korningshwip** (The Elementalists, 2018) - librarian at the Penderghast College of Elemental Magicks

- **Juliace** (Ember, 2016) - the player can visit Radiance and speak to the male librarian in order to read the book "Restoration of the Lightbringer"

("Behind me is our library. It's small, but ... well, it is a superb collection nonetheless!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H8Ii48X3_vk

• **The Librarian** (The Ember Effect, 2013) - an elderly female librarian who thinks that the library is haunted, featured in the Episode game created by Joseph Evans ("I ain't coming back until this place has been bleedin' exorcised!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IdE1H_za1hk

• **The Library Goblin** (The Empty Shelves Dungeon Delve, 2021) - created by Chelsea Stearns ("Looks like a lot of books are missing from the library. The other dungeon monsters probably have the missing books ... ")

https://cstearns.itch.io/library-goblin

• **Keldar Public Librarian** (Enchantasy: Quest For The Eternal Grimoire, 1992) - created by Rick Abel ("Shhh ... you must be quiet in the library!")

• **Ikumi** (Enchanted in the Moonlight, 2014) - "You're an average 25-year-old girl whose life consists of working at the local library, keeping up your family's shrine, and not much else. However, that all changes when gorgeous men save you from mysterious, malevolent forces! These men aren't all they appear to be, though. They're actually Ayakashi Spirits! You discover that your blood is imbued with an ancient power, one that the spirit world covets, and these handsome strangers are willing to protect you ... for a price, that is. Are you ready to make a deal with these otherworldly creatures?" [!!]

• **Archivist Nachampassesa** (Endless Legend, 2014) - a member of the Drakken race, who prizes lore and wisdom above all else ("As with most of its kind, Nachampassesa spent the time of his coming of age roaming Auriga in order to add to the Drakken store of knowledge ... ")

• **The Librarian** (Endless Space 2, 2017) - one of the positions available in the "Awakening" DLC ("The Librarian can access hidden information only available to the Academy ... ")

• **Madame Leona** (Epic Mickey, 2010) - she wants Mickey Mouse and Gremlin Gus to find the books that are missing from the library in Lonesome Manor ("The chaos in my library must be stopped. This haunting is out of control! The ghosts disturbing the bookcases have sent many of my prized books flying away!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tPKVYbiI23s

• **Biblica and Biblio** (Epic Seven, 2018) - "We are the librarians of The Infinite Library, who preserve the memory of the Star Genealogy ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vNBQOi6CppI

• **Malik** (Era of Monsters, 2013) - "An extremely timid and quiet boy with no friends ... "

• **Emily** (Eric the Unready, 1993) - the player can visit the Agora's library and speak to the elderly female librarian ("This room is stacked floor to ceiling with books and scrolls and stone tablets of all shapes and sizes. Behind a small table is Emily, the diminutive Librarian of the Gods. You greet the librarian, 'Hi! I'm new here. Got any good books?' 'BROOKS? Of course we don't have any brooks! This is a library. We don't carry brooks, or streams, or rivulets, or anything like that. For that matter we don't have ponds or lakes either. All that water would spoil the paper. And besides, how could you borrow a brook? You can't pick one up and ... ' You break into her tirade. 'Books, I said. Not brooks. BOOKS!' She stares at you blankly. 'Oh. That's different. Well then. Never mind!'") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bd-G-llw2U8

- Escape Alcatraz (2015) - the player can interact with an elderly male prison librarian ("The librarian is a lifer. I hear he's a bit crazy. That could be me after twenty years in this hole!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tNv3MEzVibc

- **Bertha** (Escape Bertha's Library, 2023) - character from the Roblox game created by Eder Studios Obbys ("You are trapped in the library with a crazy librarian!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lxfgvINSoVo

- **The Evil Librarian** (Escape Evil Librarian Obby, 2023) - a balding male librarian, featured in the Roblox game created by Novelty Productions ("Mwahahaha! You will never escape!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h1kGrP8Ahs0

- **The Librarians** (Escape From Ever After, 2026) - enemies that appear in The Forbidden Library ("This dangerous combo of librarian and barbarian comes from a Viking adventure tale. Librarians have an arsenal of weapons they can switch between, each dealing out a massive amount of damage ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JXjJDcbWz6U

- **The Librarian** (Escape From R'Lyeh, 2018) - created by Diego C. Torguet, based on the works of H.P. Lovecraft ("A diver has gotten lost in the hostile city of R'Leyh! Your teammate is a librarian who connects to him through the Dreamland, and can help him solve a variety of puzzles in order to escape. Look for tracks as the Diver. Look for solutions as the Librarian. Look for the escape together ... ")

https://torguet94.itch.io/escape-from-rlyeh

- Escape From the Library (2021) - created by Theodor Holmberg, featuring an unseen male librarian who announces over the loudspeaker that the library will be closing in sixty seconds

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=70dhNzvozic

- **Miss Marie** (Escape Miss Marie's Library, 2022) - character from the Roblox game created by Fantastic Obbies ("After a long day of doing your homework at the library, you decide it's time to leave ... BUT, it seems that the Librarian isn't happy about you wanting to leave!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4fHZ1RATheg

- **The Archivist** (Escape Simulator, 2023) - featured in a mod created by DuckyDev ("Your job as an archivist led you into an Egyptian chamber to document your findings. Unfortunately, you mistakenly triggered a trap, and now you're stuck in the chamber. Gather your wits and solve the puzzles to unlock the door so you don't become part of the archive!")

  https://steamcommunity.com/sharedfiles/filedetails/?id=2923669413

- **The Scratcher** (Escape the Backrooms, 2022) - an entity that appears during the level called "The End", which resembles an abandoned library ("Wanderers who enter this level will experience complete silence, with some areas measuring at -6.2dB ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4mlOkRJnwqU

- **The Evil Librarian** (Escape the Evil Librarian, 2023) - a stereotypical female librarian, featured in the Roblox game created by Grinding Pending

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1ABFn37-BMs

- The Escapists (2014) - one of the available positions that can be posted on the job board is to serve as prison librarian ("Collect books from the library and deliver them to the inmates they're addressed to ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R_S6S_s859E

- **Misaki Yoshida** (Esper: Make You Live Again, 2019) - elderly female librarian from Naraha

- **Professor** (Etrian Odyssey 2 Untold: The Fafnir Knight, 2015) - an elderly man from The Midgard Library ("All human knowledge is collected here for scholars to study on humanity's behalf, now and in the future. Of those raised here, we make a practice of selecting a few to join Midgard Library investigation teams. Investigation teams travel the world to explore ancient ruins and gather information, books, and folklore ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C-bLvouImmU

- **Simon Yorke, Arthur Charles, and Raquna Sheldon** (Etrian Odyssey Untold: The Millennium Girl, 2013) - members of an investigation team sent by The Midgard Library ("The library heard rumors of the abnormality and we were dispatched to investigate ... We are seekers and compilers of knowledge. And if our investigation results in a safer Etria, why, all the better!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7hv2YYQgsj8

- **Hiromi Matsuno** (EVE Burst Error, 1995) - Kojiroh tries to hit on the young female librarian at Yale International Academy ("I was surprised when I saw a fox like you here!") ... she says that she only started a few weeks ago, so he tries to lie ("Well, I'm the Chief Librarian here!"), then when she says that the actual Chief Librarian is a woman, he lies again ("I'm her son!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ZSJxQs9sjM

- **Ooyama Haruka** (EVE ZERO, 2000) - Marina visits the library at Teito University and asks the older female librarian if she has any papers by former student Chasa Novartis ("Well, if his paper features some kind of discovery that will go down in the history of science, then it's shelved over there!")

- Evering (2021) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by reading every book [WBL]

- **Zhenya** (Everlasting Summer, 2013) - known as "Beskonechnoe leto" in Russia ("The library smelled like book dust, old Soviet furniture, and a little bit of damp ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JBS8YKudzMk

- **Jonas** (Everlight: Of Magic & Power, 2007) - "I'm Tallen's librarian. If you're looking for a particular book, just let me know. I'm sure I can help you ... "

- **Tomekeeper Danl** (EverQuest, 1999) - a male librarian from Erudin, featured in the "Celestial Fists" quest ("Lheao was my predecessor here at The Library of Erudin. He has since retired, just a few years ago. I'm sure he would be most impressed with your find and offer insightful conversation on the subject. Although I'm not sure one of your profession would be interested in such a scholarly endeavor, no offense. If you are interested, find him and tell him you found the book 'Immortals.' I'm not sure where he has retired to, but I hear it is near an ocean somewhere ... ")

- **Opal Darkbriar** (EverQuest, 1999) - the head librarian of the Academy of Arcane Science (who is secretly a dark elf necromancer in charge of the Dismal Rage guild, using her powers of illusion to take the form of a high elf)

• **Umvera Dekash** (EverQuest, 1999) - a male librarian found in North Qeynos ("As you can clearly see, I am the librarian here. I keep track of all of the mystic tomes that enter this divine building. I also take care of all of the purchasing. Have you something to offer?")

• **Ran Flamespinner** (EverQuest, 1999) - a male librarian found in Highpass Hold ("I am very sorry to have to inform you that the library is off limits to strangers ... ")

• **Kesler** (EverQuest, 1999) - a male librarian found in Paineel ("Hello, researcher! There are many things to be found here. Our selection grows daily ... ")

• **Illithi Nollith** (EverQuest, 1999) - a female librarian found in The Library of Erudin ("Please respect the other patrons and speak softly ... ")

• **Grand Librarian Maelin Starpyre** (EverQuest, 1999) - a male gnome in charge of Myrist the Great Library ("This is the tome you seek. Please bring it back to me when you are done ... ")

• **Librarian Zimor** (EverQuest, 1999) - a male Iksar ("Hail, citizen! I hope that you are here to assist. We are gathering Crusaders to make an assault on the libraries of Chardok. The slave creations have thrived in their sanctuary for too long. The tomes and texts they have stolen to fill their library belong to us. They are even rumored to have a text on the Sacred Khukri of Rile, the Greenmist. If you see such a tome, you must bring it to me immediately. May Cazic-Thule guide you!")

• **Tortured Librarian** (EverQuest, 2000) - a spectral enemy from Kaesora Library, encountered during the "Tome Raider" quest in the "Ruins of Kunark" expansion pack ("All must be returned!")

• **Posie the Librarian** (EverQuest, 2000) - a man eating plant found in the Plane of Mischief, featured in the "Scars of Velious" expansion pack ("SHHHHH! QUIET! And how dare you enter here without a library card!")

• **Aid Fimli** (EverQuest, 2002) - a male gnome featured during the "Cloak of Lesser Pernicity" quest in the "Planes of Power" expansion pack ("I am the aid for The Grand Librarian and he has me cataloging tomes on the master list. I spend so much time working on the list I haven't had time to go collect these items from the planes my uncle in Ak'Anon keeps pestering me over ... ")

• **Librarian Rushal** (EverQuest, 2002) - a ghostly Iksar found on the Plane of Justice, featured in the "Planes of Power" expansion pack ("My cruel masssster, Ral'Zehta the Knowing, kept me as a slave. Dark, was Chelsith. From within its walls, the cries of my kind rang throughout night and throughout day. I consider myssself lucky, for my masssster was the Proctor of The Great Library. Such a collection of knowledge hasss never been heard of, I assure you. Hall upon hall upon hall of collected ssscrolls, tomes, grimoires, and works of the cabalist arts. I was one of his prized ssslaves, such as my race were to the Green-Scaled Ones ... As hisss prized ssslave, I was given the task of filing, cataloguing and sorting in the immense and endlessss halls, galleries and corridors of The Great Library, asssisting my master in his daily dutiesss. I slept in the library at nights, but my nourishment was the knowledge contained therein!")

• **Librarian Hemfar** (EverQuest, 2006) - a male dragon from Crescent Reach, featured in the "Serpent's Spine" expansion pack ("I am the second-born of Keikolin the Enlightened, the most knowledgeable dragon of the Six. I am to aid in the education of drakkin and all who choose to enlighten their minds ... ")

• **Chief Librarian La'Frere** (EverQuest, 2010) - enemy encountered during the "Terror in the Dark" quest, featured in the "House of Thule" expansion pack ("Fighting is just not acceptable in the library! I think it's time to teach you a lesson!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6o-odCTIJ4I

• **Chief Librarian Lars** (EverQuest, 2014) - a ghostly enemy featured in the "Dark Seas" expansion pack ("Sssshhhhhhhhhhh!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J-UqxuEqLbY

• **The Arcane Librarian** (EverQuest II, 2004) - enemy found in The Library of Arcane Research and Teleportation ("How dare you enter the library of El'Arad! You shall pay for your insolence!")

• **A Crushed Librarian** (EverQuest II, 2004) - this talking skeleton is found in The Stormhold Library during the "A Key to the Past" quest ("Bless Karana and the mighty storms that raged through the hold. The power of the storm brought judgment to those who deserve it. Even unto me, it seems. The words are all that matter now, those lost and forgotten words ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qxv1Dq2DFug

• **Librarian Dalmas** (EverQuest II, 2004) - a male librarian found in the Concordium Tower during the "A Tour of Antonica" quest ("You do not look as if you spend much time in libraries, but please browse around as you like, and close the door firmly when you leave ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=swkt8Ps-I8k

• **Archivist Fahim** (EverQuest II, 2004) - enemy found in The Erudin Archives ("Behold my TRUE power! This alliance with the void has made a lucky few of us more powerful than you can comprehend!")

- **Motius Feldarn** (EverQuest II, 2004) - a male librarian found in the Academy of Arcane Science ("Come closer, my fellow student of the arcane. How do your studies fare?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=umwW5NDJ7Qo

- **Archivist Jindlefog** (EverQuest II, 2004) - a male gnome found in the Academy of Arcane Science ("The Academy thanks you for your continued service!")

- **Archivist Severina** (EverQuest II, 2004) - a female dark elf found in North Freeport

- **Librarian Mervyn T'Xiett** (EverQuest II, 2004) - a female dark elf found in The Library of K'Lorn ("Here you may learn the arcane arts from our noble instructors ... ")

- **Zabnolique** (EverQuest II, 2005) - a male librarian found in the Academy of Arcane Science, featured in the "Desert of Flames" expansion pack ("I found a librarian who told me a great deal about what was once the Desert of Ro and the history of Rahotep. He also told me of a great scepter that Rahotep was fabled to wield ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0iLSH4sMpLY

- **Librarian Dungil** (EverQuest II, 2008) - a male dwarf featured during the "Storms of Mystery" quest in the "Shadow Odyssey" expansion pack

- **Head Archivist R'Jhere** (EverQuest II, 2008) - a female vampire found in the Theatre of the Diabolist, featured in the "Shadow Odyssey" expansion pack

- **Rhul'maldis the Librarian** (EverQuest II, 2008) - enemy encountered at Mistmyr Manor, featured in the "Shadow Odyssey" expansion pack ("Please keep your voice down in this hall. Your cooperation is appreciated ... ")

- **Royal Librarian Brinn** (EverQuest II, 2010) - he is featured during the "Lost Library Book" quest in the "Sentinel's Fate" expansion pack ("In a recent inventory of The Bayle Library, I discovered that 'The House of the Claymore', an ancient book of Bayle family lore, was missing ... ")

- **Cataloger Jamillah** (EverQuest II, 2010) - she is featured during the "Mystery of the Slain Scholar" quest in the "Sentinel's Fate" expansion pack ("The Scholar Primarchs are a committee of premier research assistants who oversee all studies conducted here at The Library of Erudin. Simply put, they're in charge here. The fact that one of them has been murdered is downright unimaginable ... I appreciate your help, stranger. Once you have deduced the location, the murder weapon and the killer's identity you will need to speak to Head Archivist Farooq. He is the acting judicator in this investigation!")

- **Spectral Librarian Emiida** (EverQuest II, 2011) - a ghostly enemy featured in the "Destiny of Velious" expansion pack ("What is this nonsense I hear?! I demand silence ... You will no longer be able to causing interruptions if I put you in your grave! Come and face me!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KstnQ1EvdaE

- **Leandro Novan** (EverQuest Online Adventures, 2003) - chief librarian at the Temple of Innoruuk, featured in the "Frontiers" expansion pack

- **Jay** (Exalted Future, 2023) - "Yathor is a sky island and a home to all sorts of unique species for all to live at. During this time, a new governor must be chosen to keep Yathor in place. The story follows librarian employee and college graduate, Jay. While working at her library, she hears rumor of the societal corruption organization known as The Igniters, plotting to burn down Yathor by teaming up with one of the running politicians. It's up to Jay and the citizens of Yathor to figure out who is behind The Igniters' attacks and take them down to protect their homes ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P97z4yIhNrA

- Excelsior Phase Two: Errondor (1999) - the player can enter The Famed Library of Barstow and speak to the unnamed female librarian, who says that their encyclopedia on the Drunes is not available ("A fellow in a cloak and hood checked it out and never brought it back. Selfish, selfish, selfish! Well, when he pays his overdue tithe he'll get a pretty surprise ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YhARbgKu11Q

- **Miles and Zed** (Exile: Escape from the Pit, 1995) - staff of The Library of Formello ("Mages come here to do research, and compare notes. Oh, and occasionally purchase a spell ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0FMiL-Vph7w

- **Yessenia** (Exile III: Ruined World, 1997) - the librarian of Lorelei, who is unhappy with her chosen profession ("My skin becomes painfully burned by even short exposure to the sun. I would not have chosen to spend every moment of my life indoors looking after books. But then, one does what one must!") but has few other options ("Unfortunately, my salary was recently cut. No money left for me. I have to make money other ways. Maybe I'll go up to Moon. They have an excellent collection there ... ") [!!]

- **Azeran** (Exiled Kingdoms, 2015) - the First Arcanist of Solliga ("I am just a librarian that happens to know a few spells ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fA6u5aZRg4Q

• **Rur'azar** (Exiled Kingdoms, 2015) - male librarian found in The Great Library of the Loreseekers ("The Library rules say that I have to ask for some payment ... ")

• The Expanse: A Telltale Series (2023) - unlock the "Data Archivist" achievement by completing Episode 5 with all data logs [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nSmvtVVtXQk

• **Rei Arbaro** (The Expression Amrilato, 2019) - "I saw the woman raise a finger to her lips. Remembering I was in a library, I hung my head ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WSg1LRNi-2U

F

• **Samuel** (Fable III, 2010) - the librarian at Brightwall Academy, featured during the "Pen is Mightier" quest ("From the moment we first met, I knew you were someone who understood the value of knowledge, of learning! It's one of the things that sets you apart from your brother. As you know, King Logan closed the Academy and cut all our funding. I don't know whether he considered education a waste of time ... or a threat to his power! Your father believed the Academy should archivie information and make it available to all, and I share that belief! We have many books here, yet many more languish in obscurity. If they're not found, their wisdom will be lost forever. The Academy needs a Hero as much as the people of Albion do! Will you help us to retrieve these rare tomes?") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iTcIyFnlsAo

• **Furious Librarian** (Fable Fortune, 2018) - a stereotypical female librarian holding a blunderbuss

• **Librarian Drakken** (The Falconeer, 2020) - she is found in Oberon's Reach ("We set off for the Gate! Every vessel, every weaver, every Librarian will stand there and fight. Save us all!")

• **Jasmine The Grand Librarian** (Fall of the Angels, 2022) - character from the pornographic video game created by 13th Sin Games

• **The Librarian** (Fall of the New Age, 2014) - the elderly male librarian needs a potion to save his life ("Help me, I'm choking! Only one potion will help me ... Its recipe can be found only in our cellar!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a7tyw5j9XSY

• **Corinne the Archivist** (Fallen Enchantress: Legendary Heroes, 2013) - a Wraith featured in the "The Dead World" DLC

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AtYFMGRbk48

• **Mrs. Stapleton** (Fallout, 1997) - "Hi, welcome to the Library. I don't think I have seen you around these parts before. What might you be looking for in the way of knowledge?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rbkD3HJHHOs

• **Old Man Vernon** (Fallout: Nevada, 2016) - character from the mod of "Fallout 2" created by Nevada Band Studio ("I gathered these books from around the ruins with my own hands, believe it or not ... It was a task given by our Mormon community. The Salt Lake City Public Library was destroyed during the nuclear attack. The fires that followed burned down many of the private libraries as well. The Mormons decided it was important to preserve the surviving remains of the pre-war wisdom!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jmj5GB-9gEU

• **The Librarian** (Fallout: Tale of Two Wastelands, 2017) - character from the mod of "Fallout: New Vegas" created by Jax Firehart ("Long time ago, I worked as a scribe for the Brotherhood of Steel. I would catalog all the operations, maneuvers and stuff like that into the computer mainframe ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NT6URfTDIXg

• **Goris the Librarian** (Fallout 2, 1998) - "A well educated Deathclaw who maintains the library database ... "

- **Kohl** (Fallout 2, 1998) - Chief Librarian of Vault City ("They are discussing putting information terminals in every household. These new terminals would all be tied to the List Server and The Information Archives. Once that is done, the information center, and I, will be unnecessary ... It's all for the best, really!")

- **Administrator Berkeley** (Fallout 3, 2008) - the player can find their notes at the abandoned National Archives in Washington D.C. ("I'm recording this as a formal complaint on behalf of the U.S. Department of Records. Med-Tek Labs has just sent their last shipment of Fruit Mentats to load into the Prize Redemption Terminal outside of the Rotunda. I do not appreciate this monument to U.S. History being used as a testing ground for Med-Tek. This is supposed to be a place of solemn introspection, not a laboratory. In the future, when we choose sponsors for our exhibits, I'd appreciate being consulted beforehand ... ")

- **Scribe Elizabeth Jameson** (Fallout 3, 2008) - chief archivist for the Brotherhood of Steel ("Actually, I am proctor of the Order of the Quill. I oversee the Archives and Library here in the Citadel. We are dedicated to preserving the history of the Brotherhood as well as unearthing the secrets of the pre-war civilizations. We have a single field associate, Scribe Yearling. She operates out of the former Library of Congress to the northeast ... ")

- **Judy** (Fallout 3, 2008) - librarian at Roosevelt Academy, mentioned in content cut from the final version of the game

  https://fallout.fandom.com/wiki/Note_to_the_Librarian

- **Librarian Meier and Head Librarian Munson** (Fallout 3, 2008) - the player can enter the abandoned Arlington Public Library and access the former staff's online database ("Warning! 201 years overdue!") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e2cNNVbq5gI

- **Curator Givens** (Fallout 4, 2015) - the player can find notes about their mission to retrieve and preserve any surviving books from The Boston Public Library ("I can't keep the bots repaired anymore. The mutants are hitting us at least once a day. Unless we get help it's only a matter of time before they wipe us out completely. This may be the last log I write. If it is, all I ask is that the person reading this does the right thing. Help us protect the information stored on the computers in the data room ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d3EHm6ftmvI

- **Sofie Yates** (Fallout 76, 2018) - "Before the bombs I was a librarian, and now I can read everything all the time ... Wee, look at me! I'm lucky!"

- **Angela Callahan** (Fallout 76, 2019) - the player can read her terminal entries in the "Nuclear Winter" update ("Every day we are honored to be his champion. Every day we work in his honor. Every day we struggle to show philistines the light. Glory to ZAX ... ")

- **Martha Dewey** (Fallout Shelter, 2015) - can provide the player with the "Librarian" outfit ("Prove to everyone that in the future, print's not dead!")

- **Phillip Wilson** (Fallout Tactics: Brotherhood of Steel, 2001) - "I spend my time collecting books and even educating some of Macomb's less hostile inhabitants. Unfortunately, two weeks ago a group of cretins attacked me while I was foraging for books. I escaped without harm, but I lost my glasses during the chase. If you can find them I would be most grateful ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UltihJNAEX4

- **Belisaria Faeroe** (Fallstreak, 2018) - the player visits Alouette Bacia, who works part time in Socotrine's largest library, as she accidentally knocks some books off a nearby shelf ("If not in right order, Beli will scold

Alouette! Scold, scold!") ... this causes the young woman in charge of the library to appear ("A crisply dressed woman with roseate eyes, she was childhood friends with papa!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0GVFltCliGs

• Fantasia: Music Evolved (2014) - unlock the "Librarian" achievemenet by playing a song in the Song Library [WBL]

• **Gatta, Vhimmi, and Knitti** (Fantasia: Surreal Cosmic Progeny, 2023) - staff of The Pagoda Library, featured in the RPG Maker game created by Seventh Heaven ("For 314 billion years, the Simaja have collected intelligence from around the universe, near and far. Ever hoarders of wisdom, the library is stacked with books beyond count ... ")

• **Paige** (Fantasy Life, 2014) - the male librarian of The Royal Castele Library

• **Sharon Tips** (Fate/EXTRA, 2010) - student library worker at Tsukimihara Academy ("I'd like to strangle whoever gave me that oh-so-clever name ... ")

• **Murasaki Shikibu** (Fate/Grand Order, 2017) - featured during the "Valentine 2019" event ("Her curse magecraft converts all electronic publications into paper books, quietly building a library through her collection. As the sole administrator, librarian, and master, she protects this cool, dark haven for books ... ")

https://fategrandorder.fandom.com/wiki/Valentine_2019

• **Staff of Sunnyside High School Library** (Fear the Spotlight, 2024) - student library worker Vivian Singh breaks into the school library after hours, and finds a display case containing books on the occult ("I was able to convince the librarians to showcase supernatural history because I knew Amy liked this stuff ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1_H7bifu2xU

• **Kusakabe Kotoko** (Festa!! Hyper Girls Pop, 2005) - student library worker from the pornographic video game created by Lass

• **Librarian Bird** (Figure Shop Simulator, 2025) - one of the 3D models from the "Fantasy Animals" line that the player can create

• **Surgate Castle Librarian** (Final Fantasy V, 1992) - the player has to help the elderly female librarian reshelve some books ("Oooh, everyone just flips through books and leaves them lying around! That just burns me up! You there, help me put some of these away ... ")

• **Domino** (Final Fantasy VII, 1997) - "I'm Domino, the mayor of Midgar. Actually, I'm mayor in name only. The city and everything in it is really run by Shinra, Inc. My only real job is watching over Shinra's documents! Me! The mayor! A librarian! Ohh ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JUeqS_ywY18

• **Domino** (Final Fantasy VII Remake, 2020) - an enhanced version of the original, with added dialogue and improved graphics ("Does this look like the office of a mayor? I'm a glorified librarian, nothing more! They don't even invite me to their meetings! Sorting records and reports, that's all I do! My hands and fingers have more paper cuts than skin! No one knows my pain ... my daily torment! They've made me a pathetic shell of a man!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0vkSdsHtnPU

- **The Library Girl with a Pigtail** (Final Fantasy VIII, 1999) - works at The Balamb Garden Library ("The following acts are prohibited within the library. Talking loudly. Eating and drinking. Running around. And also, avoid late returns. No fighting over seats ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HUypGtH4HvM

- **Daguerreo Librarian** (Final Fantasy IX, 2000) - an unnamed male librarian sitting behind the front desk ("This is the reading room. In addition to tables and chairs, we also have hammocks for people who fall asleep while they are reading ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dK2KYxXsR6Q

- **Harpocrates II Hyperboreos** (Final Fantasy XVI, 2023) - established The Thousand Tomes Library at Cid's Hideaway ("I am a collector, you see, not of bijoux and baubles, but of stories. The history and culture of these isles have ever been a source of endless fascination to me ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z8ekq-VDECI

- **The Libroarian** (Final Fantasy Crystal Chronicles: Echoes of Time, 2009) - enemy that resembles a giant bookcase with fangs [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TK1H1CkTLmc

- **Moogle Librarian** (Final Fantasy Crystal Chronicles: The Crystal Bearers, 2009) - found in The Alfitaria Royal Library ("No running, kupo!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ_XSMMnkg4

- **Dr. Mog and Tyro** (Final Fantasy Record Keeper, 2015) - "Once upon a time, there was a kingdom. Its glory was measured in magic and art, and above all else, stories. The record keepers preserved these stories, that their example might inspire peace and prosperity. They used powerful magic to bind their records, not in dusty tomes, but in paintings of great beauty ...

The Royal Archives. Here, the paintings are sorted by the stories their records tell, and kept under constant guard. And so have the ages passed in peace. A peace maintained by the watchful keepers and their records. Until, one day, the records within the paintings began to disappear!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9DEtZh2uL9I

• **Mewt Randell** (Final Fantasy Tactics A2: Grimoire of the Rift, 2007) - he finds the young protagonist asleep in the school library, after the boy had read a magical book that transported him to the land of Ivalice ("I've been there too. A world of swords and magick. It was a long time ago. You can go home now. Don't worry about cleaning up today. You wouldn't want to waste your summer vacation in here ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iP9BJ2e5hoE

• **Librarian Gubby** (Find the Gubbys, 2025) - character from the Roblox game created by SwiftDeluxe

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bi3pjdOrAZE

• **Little Librarian** (Find the Little Guys, 2021) - character from the Roblox game created by beanyboi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5-NS-fS8PtI

• **Librarian Spirit** (Find the Spirits, 2024) - character from the Roblox game created by Moon Bread Games ("Woe is me, I have lost my prized books! If you wish to collect me, traveler, you must first find my books ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q4Z9v6QevvU

• **Tomas** (Fire Emblem: Three Houses, 2019) - librarian at Garreg Mach Monastery ("The library has many books about Seiros' teachings and the history of the church. Please look if you wish ... ")

- **Tyre Librarian** (First Light of Dawn, 2013) - character from the RPG Maker game created by LeviathanIce

- **Eniweah** (First Page of Love, 2018) - "A librarian who is in charge of Vibrio Tower. Him and the main character cannot stop talking when it comes to books. There is some secret to his birth ... "

- Flattened London (2020) - created by Carter Gwertzman ("The librarian takes the book gently, like she's afraid she'll hurt it. She says nothing for a long time. Then, as though it were the most ordinary thing in the world, she assigns it a number, and dumps it in a basket for shelving. What happens next is up to the librarian now ... ")

- **Marian** (The Flower Shop: Summer in Fairbrook, 2010) - works at The Fairbrook Public Library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UYnRca8GCtM

- The Forbidden Library (2023) - created by Farmdogs ("A librarian discovers a dark secret about her workplace, to solve it she must dig deeper!")

  https://farmdogs.itch.io/the-forbidden-library

- Foreign Affairs (2020) - the unnamed female librarian kicks Zaira and Peter out of the library for loudly arguing ("Fighting? In my library? Both of you out! Now!")

- Forewarned (2024) - unlock the "Librarian's Dream" achievement by collecting 150 Lore pages [WBL]

- Forgotten Books: The Enchanted Crown (2014) - the game begins when an elderly male librarian contacts the player via telephone ("Hello, old friend. Guess what? I've got a story for you, it's real front page news! An old book was sent to our library, and strange things have been happening ever since we opened it. The whole staff has up and run away! I don't use the word 'magic' lightly, but ... Well, maybe you'd better just come down here and see for yourself!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PE4LN9UsAl8

- **Jonah Thompson** (Forgotten Hill: Disillusion, 2020) - "The ancient library is the central and oldest part of Forgotten Hill Museum. The current collection of books comprises hundreds of extremely rare volumes, some finely decorated manuscripts, and some publication now existing in the only copy here available. Professor Jonah Thompson takes care of them and will eagerly advise you on your next reading ... "

- **Johedy Kladivo** (Forspoken, 2022) - female archivist of Cipal ("I used to be a blacksmith, before. Built weapons for the very woman that raided our city. She and I were quite close. She trusted me, and I trusted her ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jNI_kxzb2KY

- **La Rochelle Municipal Librarian** (Fort Boyard: La Legende, 1996) - based on the French game show "Fort Boyard", featuring Helene Coulon as the unnamed female librarian ("A guide of the Tour de la Lanterne in Japanese! But this is so unexpected, sir! Thank you! As far as I knew, there was only one copy in the world, in The Library of Congress in Washington, and you just give it to us! I wouldn't know how to thank you ... How silly of me! A permanent membership card, you can come any day! Yes yes, you can come whenever you want! Thank you!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EMq__1QF50M

• **The Librarian** (Four Princesses of King Zentibold, 2014) - created by Black Square, featuring a magical librarian that can be unlocked by completing the third level of the Orc Kingdom

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B9r33bz_ouU

• **Muromian Librarian** (Fragoria, 2007) - male librarian featured during the "Benefit From Books" quest

• Fran Bow (2015) - a giant anthropomorphic beetle is guarding the entrance to the library, so the player must give it the password ("Your eyes and ears and limited sensors, shut them down before learning!") ... only then will the beetle step aside ("Knowledge is everywhere, even in darkness and silence! You can come inside! Have fun!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SLvuRDp-9hA

• **Myrna Bookbottom** (Freaky Flyers, 2003) - a "boringly helpless" British librarian who decides to enter the Freaky Flyers airplane race in Chicago ("I have always wanted a life of adventure. But I work in the local library, and things just never seem to happen there. Until Margaret Basher came along ... She is my alter ego. When I get angry, I turn into Margaret, and bad things happen!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QpK0GE_Ooyg

• **Leslie** (Freedom Planet 2, 2022) - a goat librarian who works at City Hall in Shang Mu ("I help the mayor keep things organized. As much as he loves history, I wish he loved putting books back on the right shelves more ... ")

• **Ms. Beach** (The Freshman: Book Three, 2017) - librarian at Hartfeld University

• **Halim** (Freshman Magic: Spellbooks and Tangled Sheets, 2022) - student library worker at Briarthorn University ("The guy behind the counter can't be much older than you. Probably some kind of work-study thing. He has sepia skin, a hawkish nose, and dark glossy hair swept back from his head in a coif you suspect has more than a little magic holding it in place ... "

• **Chloe** (FreshWomen, 2022) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by OppaiMan

• **Namdev** (Frogger's Journey: The Forgotten Relic, 2003) - "The knowledge that his books carry make Frogger's journey much easier ... "

• FRONTIERS (2020) - created by Lars Simkins, the player can visit the Guild University and speak to the elderly male librarian ("Hmm, it doesn't look like you've taken the Guild library course. You can browse the catalogue, but you'll have to learn that skill before I can allow you to place orders ... ")

• **The Archivist** (Frostborn: Action RPG, 2020) - "Someone's stealing my notes, taking away necessary books and planting useless ones. Maybe it's Jorgun? He's afraid I may prove Hel my loyalty, and I will. No matter the means ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=or9B6c7e2tY

• **Cursed Librarian** (Frozen Flame, 2022) - male librarian found in The Keepers' Library ("You ... What are you looking for in the Library's halls? Dragon Tongs? Only the inner circle has access to that knowledge!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mxte7HQ7b7g

- Full Moon in San Francisco (2002) - the player can speak with the unnamed librarian at The San Francisco Public Library

- Fun in the Sun (2015) - the player can visit The Sun Island Library and ask the female librarian for a copy of "Foreign Languages For Travelers: Danish"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FXpyG6OklTI

- **Evelyn Carnahan** (Funko Fusion, 2024) - featured in the "Mummy" level ("Evelyn has slow but powerful ranged attacks, ideal for staying out of the way and picking off enemies. You don't have to do that, though, you can sphinx for yourself ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4XrZupcinck

- **Evelyn Carnahan** (FUNKO Pop! Blitz, 2021) - featuring the character from "The Mummy" ("Evelyn uses a torch to navigate through the darkness and find more Evelyn Pops!")

G

• **The Librarian** (Gaia Online, 2011) - "You happen upon The Dimensional Library, where books transport you to fantastic worlds. Literally! The Librarian isn't accustomed to visitors and, frankly, doesn't care for them. When your back is turned, he shoves you into one of the books to fend for yourself. Only by finding the legendary Lost Chapter can you escape ... "

https://gaia.fandom.com/wiki/Item:Lost_Chapter

• **Stina** (The Game Maker: A Carol Reed Mystery, 2023) - female librarian at Vilbergen Library who helps Carol find an article on the recent string of murders in the area

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RFRKHQhC_sY

• **Recipe Librarian** (The Game of Life 2, 2022) - one of the jobs available in the "Sweet Haven World" DLC

• **Lotte** (Garden of Oblivion, 2014) - a seal who acts as the garden's librarian ("As long as I have books to read, everything's fine!")

• **Frau Holderlin** (Geheimprojekt DMSO, 1993) - the player can interrogate the female librarian at the university ("A book by Mr. Tropofeld? Don't you know that Mr. Tropofeld has never written a book!")

• **Grimmoira** (Gems of War, 2014) - featured during the "Overdue Books" event ("Thieves have stolen many of Tassarion's books, many of them quite rare and worth much on the black market. Help Grimmoira, Tassarion's librarian, recover the books by hunting down the rogues that stole them ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-H-ZXfzh3MM

• **An Ebon-Haired Slender Human Librarian** (GemStone IV, 2010) - found in Mist Harbor Library ("There are numerous books throughout this library, just find one that interests you. Most should be able to be read right here in our facilities ... ")

• **Master Sylinar the Librarian** (GemStone IV, 2014) - "He has a bony face, a hooked nose, and a slightly hunched back. His white beard is very long, ending in a point near his waist. Perched precariously on the tip of his nose, he wears a pair of small round spectacles that look as though they may fall off at any moment ... "

• **Huske** (GemStone IV, 2021) - a dwarven archivist featured in the "Flight of the Manticore" quest ("He has twitching steel grey eyes and dusky skin. He has waist-length, stringy white hair with a black streak running through it. He has a triangular face, a straight nose, and bushy sideburns ... ")

• **Tasytha** (GemStone IV, 2023) - librarian at The Solhaven Library, featured in the "Nations on the Brink" quest ("She appears to be very young. She has sea green-stippled atrous eyes and pale skin. She has waist-length, wavy deep black hair with lavender-grey highlights. She has an angular face, a pert nose and a smattering of freckles across her cheeks and nose. She has a small brand of crossed daggers overlying an open book just behind her left ear ... ")

• **Laevynia Savitel Illistim** (GemStone IV, 2025) - head archivist at the Museum Alerreth, featured in the "Sylvan Shenanigans" quest ("She is tall and has a willowy frame. She appears to be in the spring of life. She has slightly tilted river green eyes and fair skin. She has waist-length, wavy red-black hair loosely tied with a green silk ribbon ... ")

• **Swofford** (Geneforge 2, 2003) - "You meet the school's librarian. She is busy caring for and cataloguing the hundreds of scrolls and books on the shelves around you. The moisture in these subterranean chambers make her job difficult ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XHQbM2YFeZg

• **Lisa Minci** (Genshin Impact, 2020) - "The languid but knowledgeable Librarian of the Knights of Favonius, deemed by Sumeru Akademiya to be their most distinguished graduate in the past two centuries ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LoQPK5v9QB0

• **Emily Harmless** (Get In The Car Loser!: The Fate of Another World, 2023) - "Every 976 years, the heavens pick one warrior to hear the calling and use the Sword of Fate to seal away the Machine Devil. Emily Harmless used to be an activist, a librarian, and a scholar ... but she had to put that all aside when she was chosen as that warrior! Is there any hope for her to find peace in the burning ruins of her world after carrying out the heavens' mission?" [!!]

• **The Librarian** (Ghost Encounters: Deadwood, 2013) - "Apparently the librarian is the town expert on Blackjack's curse. She acquired the curse and has locked it away until she could find someone with the power to break it. Fortunately, she believes I qualify as someone with the powers and abilities to break the curse ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uaQnl-lPwnM

• **Staff of Niihama National Archives** (Ghost in the Shell: Stand Alone Complex, 2005) - based on the cartoon of the same name ("According to the workers who escaped, after the terrorists infiltrated The National

Archives through the loading gate on Basement Level One and destroyed the automatic security system, they took all of the employees in the facility hostage. They've gained control of the first floor lobby, as well as the library floors One through Three ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q5iH4PgDcJ8

- **The Grey Lady** (Ghostbusters, 2013) - character from the mobile game created by Beeline, based on the movie of the same name

- **Eleanor Twitty** (Ghostbusters: The Video Game, 2009) - based on the movie of the same name, the "Library Ghost" is finally given a proper name ("Guys, I'm in the periodicals archive looking at a stack of old newspaper clippings, all about some nut named Edmund Hoover, AKA 'The Collector.' This dude has a history you should know about. He was a rare book collector who seduced Eleanor Twitty, the head librarian of this place!") and backstory ("This Collector used the Gray Lady to get to the rare books in her care. Specifically a book called, get this, the Gozerian Codex. Yeah, and when she found out what he was up to, she dumped him ... Evidently, he murdered her for it!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfToSAfGQ_A

- **The Librarian** (Ghostbusters World, 2018) - character from the mobile game created by NextAge

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CWYTK4rSfWA

- **Mikayla Thompson** (Ghostfinder: Shift, 2020) - created by Han Joo Kim ("The second victim was a 24-year-old librarian and a part-time singer for the local indie rock group 'Pajamapants' ... ")

- **Montsaye High School Librarian** (Ghosthunter, 2004) - Detective Lazarus Jones is investigating the abandoned school building and encounters the ghost of the unnamed female librarian ("I've had my eye on you, young fellow! Oh yes, I'm busy busy busy! But not too busy to seize upon a promising young library monitor! A noisy rascal, I don't deny ... but some of my best monitors have always had a bit of 'bang' and 'clatter' about them!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IaJAjuX_pg0

• Ghoul Patrol (1994) - "The main attractions at the library's Goblin exhibit have come to life! As the Ghoul Patrol, go back in time and de-spook an encyclopedia of zombified historic dudes. Vaporize garbage can ghosts and Ninja spirits, rescue bug-eyed librarians and wigged-out pirates, dodge flying books and adolescent-eating plants, and ultimately put the beastly spirit back in the history books!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QC_LBrIne2A

• **Buzz Kerwan** (Gibbous: A Cthulhu Adventure, 2016) - the young man who works at Miskatonic Library ("I'm just a librarian, sir. As far as I know, the 'real' Necronomicon is a myth. Sorry to disappoint you. You haven't been the first to come and ask about it, and you probably won't be the last ... Definitely our most popular inexistent book!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eRpJ66KUfvw

• **Hikawa Ritsuko** (Gibo no shizuku: shimetta hada kara kaoritatsu amai iroka, 2017) - character from the pornographic video game created by TinkerBell ("Shinohara Shouta starts an apprentice job as a librarian, which has been his dream for some time, using his summer vacation. However, when he starts the job, his boss is strict and critical towards him ... ")

• **Fumio Murakami** (Girl Friend Beta, 2012) - student library worker at Seidou High School

- **Historia and Kuri Eito** (Girls Book Maker, 2019) - "The protagonist, Eito, suddenly finds himself gazing at the grand edifice of an otherworldly Library. Just moments before, he should have been in the confines of the academy's tiny library. The girl who introduces herself as the 'Head Librarian' tells him this library is a repository of every story known to existence. If the books in the Library are damaged, the stories they contain will be lost to the real world. Eito ventures into the world of stories as the Librarian who protects the library ... "

- **Librarian** (Girls x Battle, 2016) - "Knowledge is power, and I have a lot!"

- Girth Loinhammer and the Quest for the Unsee Elixir (2019) - "You find a library (which is a hassle in its own right, let me tell you) and approach the librarian at the front desk. She's eating a Waldorf salad ... "

- **Belgios and Chief** (Glass Princess, 2017) - "There once was a rather unusual library. This is a tale of the librarians ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=73TX_pMHbEQ

- **Carbonek** (Gobliiins, 1991) - "Meliagante lives a bit further away, in the ruins of a castle. His only pastime is reading books which the librarian writes for him. However, since the time that Carbonek (the librarian) was bitten by a werewolf, he has taken to writing the most melancholy works, lamenting his lost humanity. These writings plunge Meliagante into a depth of melancholy, too ... " [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6KbAQZi_kp8

- **The Maven** (God of War Ragnarok, 2022) - the player must defeat this enemy in order to complete the "Elven Sanctum" favor ("The vigilant steward of an Alfheim library. Our ally in Vanaheim, Byggvir, told me this steward comes from a long line of Elves who followed the same path. Librarians. A library exists to hold and share knowledge ... To hide this away and claim it would destroy the Light Elves 'from within' is to lack faith in the people who would most benefit from it!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VFUNX9BfNd8

- **Phantom** (Goddess of Victory: Nikke, 2023) - "During the day, she's a librarian at the Ark's biggest library. At night, she's a phantom thief who punishes evil in the name of justice. Though she believes she keeps her nightly activities well hidden, most of the people who should know of it already do ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3OovtdV6asQ

- **The Librarian** (Going Medieval, 2021) - one of the jobs available ("Meticulous and knowledgeable, the librarian is usually found perusing manuscripts. This settler's presence in the library enhances the speed of all researchers studying there ... ")

- GoldenEye 007: Library (2007) - hack created by BMW, where one of the player's main objectives as James Bond is to "minimize civilian casualties" and avoid shooting any of the unarmed librarians present during the mission ("Our intelligence has confirmed through satellite imagery the transportation of weapons to and from the public library in Khorramabad, Iran. We have reason to believe that some of these weapons may be nuclear. Your primary mission is to gather as much information as you can about Iran's nuclear program. This includes books, files, schematics, computer records, and anything else you can find ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kP_FgbXJfTY

- **Kyotaro Kakei** (A Good Librarian Like a Good Shepherd, 2013) - known as "Daitoshokan no hitsujikai" in Japan, featuring a male student library worker at Shiomi Academy [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rnzGuGk95Zc

- **Naomi** (Goodbye Volcano High, 2023) - Reed is concerned about her mental state ("She's giving off a lot of 'worried librarian' energy right now ... ") [WBL]

- **Hyglas** (Gothic II, 2003) - monk who oversees the library at the monastery in Khorinis ("I am Master Hyglas, Guardian of the Fire and Keeper of the Knowledge. So Master Parlan has given you permission to study the scriptures. Then it's up to you now to do exactly that. Study, so that you may find enlightenment in the scriptures ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nFaLVb5iGrQ

- Grand Theft Auto V (2013) - one of the entries available on the "Your Dead Family" website reads "Yours is probably the most boring profile we've dug up all day ... If you're not a librarian, perhaps you should become one!" [WBL]

  https://gta.fandom.com/wiki/Yourdeadfamily.com

- Grandia II (2000) - the player can visit the library in St. Heim and speak with the unnamed female librarian ("Welcome to the Library. Here you may read 'The Holy Light' and 'The Light of Lord Granas.' Each is divided into several volumes, so if you wish to read them in order, start from the left side of the shelf ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MlKDJ3F1hjE

- **Granny** (Granny, 2023) - the "Librarian" mod created by SangSatPol puts the Granny character in a library as she wears an "I [Heart] My Library" t-shirt

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G0cgfvxqczA

- **Reference Librarian** (Gray Matter, 2011) - the player can enter The Bodleian Library at the University of Oxford, and speak to the unnamed female librarian at the reference desk ("Start with the library catalogue. You can access it on the computers, over there ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C9h1nnZwvEc

• **Court Librarian** (Great Houses of Calderia, 2023) - one of the titles that a player can achieve in the game

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zjPcyp3DgUU

• The Great Library Debacle (2024) - created by Snowsetdeer, the main character visits a library to pick up books for her sick roommate, and gets help from the young female librarian ("I'm the librarian at the desk today. Once you find all the books on your list, come back here. I'll check them out for you. Good luck!")

https://snowsetdeer.itch.io/the-great-library-debacle

• **Library Guardian** (GreedFall 2: The Dying World, 2026) - the unnamed male librarian in charge of The Library of Uxantis ("It is a very serious matter. Someone from outside our guild attempted to sneak into the restricted area of The Great Library. The guard apprehended the person in question easily. It was a spy from Theleme, but she refused to tell us why she's here. I need to discover how she was able to get past our security measures and what she took ... Our Great Library houses the entire bank of knowledge the Nauts have gathered. The other nations covet it, you can be sure! If the nations of Gacane had access, they would no longer need our services. Our very existence depends on this knowledge!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n6OPKqOgA40

• Green Hell (2018) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by reading 50 collectibles in Story mode [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQlUsmq5e44

• **Arette Librarian** (GreenCastle: DoubleExodus, 2005) - created by Matt Pullin ("Hello, Mister GreenCastle. I am the librarian. Please feel free to have a look around ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pYbEslk_Eec

• **Archivist Thelon** (Grim Dawn, 2016) - enemy located in Port Valbury, whose head can be collected during the "Outcast's Revenge" quest ("The still glowing aether eyes stare back blankly at you ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AVhs4IoE_T4

• **Saffi** (Grimlight: A Tale of Dreams, 2022) - featured during "The Lone Librarian" quest ("When you live as long as someone like me, you find you forget almost as much as you remember. That's partly why I love books so much. They're a record of the places you have been and the things you have seen. They help me recall the memories that are slipping away ever so slowly ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wvKHwkrXwsU

• **Mihai Keiruman** (Grimoire no Shisho, 2013) - "There's a magic library in the town of Altrium where all books of sorcery are kept. There resides a closely guarded book thirty floors underneath the library: the powerful book of sorcery, Grimoire, within which was sealed the demon who unleashed his fury in a war long ago. However, now he is merely a perverted demon with no dignity whatsoever. The librarian Mihai loves reading books and came upon and became friends with Grimoire. He respected the demon despite his current situation due to his immense magical knowledge. However, one day, someone stole these pages of knowledge from Grimoire and they ended up dispersed in other continents. It might cause a new world war to break out ... "

• Ground Zero Texas: Nuclear Edition (2021) - unlock the "Texas Librarian" achievement by unlocking all documents [WBL]

- **Academy Clerk and Chief Librarian** (Growlanser II: The Sense of Justice, 2004) - staff of The Magic Academy Library ("Since the volumes are quite large, I've bundled them in the other room. I'm not certain you'll be able to lift them ... ")

- **Head Librarian** (Grumpy Librarian: a Kafkaesque Visual Novel, 2020) - created by Christina Lassheikki ("You are the new assistant librarian at the library at the University of Esoteric and Occult Accademia. Your task is to, in a 'helpful' and 'friendly' manner, keep customers from taking out the books by referring to the - possibly cursed - Book of Library Rules ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ry4GNsRolFw

- **Castle Bookkeep** (Guard Duty, 2019) - the player can enter Castle Wrinklewood's library and speak to the young female librarian ("I found myself settling in a small town not dissimilar to this, called Hardington ... Burnt to the ground. Truly tragic. I lost a lot of good friends that day. Ah, what's life without a little tragedy? Besides, that was where my book turned a new leaf. Or page, you could say! The kind folk of Wrinklewood were truly supportive in their efforts to help us Hardingtons. For weeks, we were sifting through the rubble, trying to salvage anything of worth. Sadly, there was little left of the town library. Many folk still blame us for the fire, y'know. Oh, mind my words, seems I jumped the gun a little there. There were three of us, the Bookkeepers of Harding House. Alas, my colleagues weren't so fortunate!") [!!]

- **Male Librarian and Female Librarian** (The Guided Fate Paradox, 2013) - staff of The Spirit World Library ("We house over 300 million spellbooks from all the world's countries throughout time!"), who end up fusing together to become a giant boss character ("If we fuse with knowledge, we will be able to know all, understand all, and then we will become the ultimate existence!") which Renya has to defeat ("Didn't you become librarians to read books!? To gain knowledge through reading!? Or did you become librarians to turn into a know-it-all creature that absorbs every kind of information possible!?") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lE6R1tyXOUE

- **Sigismund Thing** (The Guild of Thieves, 1987) - mentioned in the "What Burglar" pamphlet included with the game ("Being librarian to the Guild. It's no joke, you know. I'm an artist. I'm a jolly sensitive person. And what do I get? Big beefy burglars in striped t-shirts and rubber-soled shoes, clodhopping about the place, shouting and laughing and slapping each other on the back as they swap stories of their adventures ... ")

- **Archivist Ernswort** (Guild Wars 2, 2014) - he can be found in The Durmand Priory Library ("Are you delivering something? I'm already buried in magic items. I don't have enough scribes, and every piece needs to be cataloged ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TYKKkqoIT14

- **Chitohn, Ehrahtimos, Kahlidahri, Gahmir Lenon, Kahnu, Mularuk, Nichi the Ranger, Master Librarian Antohneoss, Archivist Leiton, and Archivist Mijir** (Guild Wars Nightfall, 2006) - staff of The Halls of Chokhin in Vabbi ("These new, young librarians have no respect for their elders!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RBfwQZfucgM

- **Cave Librarian** (Gumslinger, 2020) - a female character wearing glasses and a bone in her bun ("You better return your books in time!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PtfKSyYScEM

H

- **Marcel** (Habbo, 2000) - "We have many books here, too many to read in a thousand lifetimes!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jn6Jgda69cg

- **The Librarian** (Halo 3, 2007) - a member of the Forerunner race who devoted herself to indexing all species in the galaxy, a task which her husband did not approve of ("I worry about you. I've asked you time and time again. Abandon your cataloging. Come back inside, where my fleets can keep you safe ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hNfUoS7CT3I

- **Aihara Mari** (Hara min!! ~saimin nakadashi kozukuri sengen~, 2008) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Swaneye

- **The Archivist** (Hard to Be a God, 2007) - the player asks the unnamed male archivist for any information concerning Okana ("I really should ask why these documents are so important to you, but ... Aha, here's the section! Here's something. Interrogation records and some other notes. Is this what you're looking for?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k1IcwuceEl4

- **Tipi** (Harmonia, 2016) - an android in the form of a young girl ("The blue girl lives in this library ... She's the librarian here. So we should ask her since we're looking for a book!")

• **Madam Pince** (Harry Potter: Hogwarts Mystery, 2018) - based on the series of novels by J.K. Rowling ("I've always considered you to be one of our least reprehensible students. If you don't leave immediately, that may change ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1AblWoqTD1o

• **Madam Pince** (Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban, 2004) - based on the movie of the same name ("I'm afraid that our only werewolf reference book had a tussle with 'The Monster Book of Monsters'. As a result, there are pages everywhere ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QMfI-kCMP6Y

• **Mary** (Harvest Moon: Friends of Mineral Town, 2003) - one of the female characters that the player can marry ("Not many people come to the library, I'm glad you came!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mR3rys87QEI

• **Maria** (Harvest Moon: Magical Melody, 2005) - "I am the receptionist at this library. It is a pleasure to meet you ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kR_MxOlIHq8

• **Maria** (Harvest Moon 64, 1999) - works at Flower Bud Library ("H-h-hello. I'm the receptionist at the library ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eCo3XlQyx2Q

• Harvester (1996) - while searching for Steve's fiancee at the lodge, the player can tell the elderly female librarian that they're looking for a girl ("This is a library, not a brothel!") ... but she does eventually agree to help ("I'll give you a clue as to how to get to the Third Floor, but only if you'll retrieve an overdue book from one of our charter members, a Mr. Cain. Since he IS so highly regarded among the Order, I'm loathe to approach him on such an embarrassing matter. Therefore, bring me the book, and I'll help you!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IIuXYcXVOzs

- **Tosaka Hiyoko** (Hatoful Boyfriend, 2011) - the player can choose to have her become a student library worker at St. Pigeonation's Institute ("Boring, as usual. The library here doesn't seem very popular ... Not enough books? It's on the fifth floor, though, so at least the view is nice. Sitting here twiddling my thumbs is bad for me. I wish someone would come ask me something!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5i6Df7VvKhQ

- Haunted Holdings (2025) - "You play as the night librarian of a haunted library. Your job? Collect restless flying books and return them to the check-in desk before sunrise ... "

https://jjones26.itch.io/hauntedholdings

- **Darkshire Librarian** (Hearthstone, 2016) - an unnamed female librarian, featured in the "Whispers of the Old Gods" expansion set ("The truth is in here!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uMywwyZ-1u0

- **Kobold Librarian** (Hearthstone, 2017) - a male kobold with a candle on his head, which is setting the nearby pile of books aflame, featured in the "Kobolds & Catacombs" expansion set ("Me take book!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FqqX5hsout8

- **Bookmaster Bae Chao** (Hearthstone, 2019) - a female Pandaren, featured in the "Rise of Shadows" expansion set ("People are trying to read!")

• **Dalaran Librarian** (Hearthstone, 2019) - a female orc, featured in the "Rise of Shadows" expansion set ("I just want some peace and quiet!")

• **Archivist Elysiana** (Hearthstone, 2019) - a high elf, featured in the "Rise of Shadows" expansion set ("Your deck is just another organizational challenge to her ... ")

• **Royal Librarian** (Hearthstone, 2021) - an unnamed male librarian, featured in the "United in Stormwind" expansion set ("Inside voices, please!")

• **Flustered Librarian** (Hearthstone, 2022) - a female vampire, featured in the "Murder at Castle Nathria" expansion set ("Oh, these books are ruined!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yWQFyuD5nZo

• **Libra** (Heartwood Heroes, 2023) - the "Librarian" job gives players a chance to borrow spells from the library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QzQGEoDQCzQ

• **Huang** (Heaven's Vault, 2019) - the male librarian at the University of Iox ("The library is a quiet spot to think. Except when Huang's in there. Which, of course, he always is ... ")

• Hedon Bloodrite (2019) - on the "Plaza" map, the player can find a journal left by one of the Earth Mothers who curates the library ("Who would have ever imagined that one could shrink her entire library and pantry, and be able to carry it all into a mere clay tablet? Still, it does toll on my mana quite a bit ... ")

- **Sylas, Lord of Silence** (Helen's Mysterious Castle, 2016) - character from the RPG Maker game created by PLAYISM ("Your haste. It breaks the silence. Come quietly ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=28KDS945hpU

- **Librarian** (Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller, 1994) - mentioned in the game's official strategy guide ("I am a Level 7 artificial intelligence information retrieval and preparation routine ... ")

- **Locke Ruhen, Marisha Kemp, Iblis, and Rodrik Jung** (Hell Is Us, 2025) - staff of The Lethe National Library, featured during the "Suspicious Activity" quest ("Have you noticed some of the other employees have been acting odd around us lately? I think something illegal is going on right under our noses ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yIrRCnuKFGI

- **The Head Librarian** (Hellboy: Dogs of the Night, 2000) - based on the series of comic books by Mike Mignola, Hellboy travels back in time 666 years to locate a magical amulet, winding up in the tower of a monastery ("The Head Librarian has locked himself inside The Forbidden Library and won't come out for anyone!") ... he eventually makes his way into the library, only to discover that the librarian has transformed into a giant demonic monkey ("So even the Head Librarian succumbed to the evil. I suppose it's only us and the inquisitor then, who remain to stop this!")

- **Librarian Frei** (Hello Charlotte Episode 1: Junk Food, Gods and Teddy Bears, 2015) - a male Pythia ("Is there a book you need to find? Perhaps I can be of assistance to my fellow bibliophiles. I do my best to keep everything in order in here, you know?")

• **The Librarian** (Hello Neighbor 2, 2022) - unnamed female librarian featured in the "Late Fees" DLC ("Have you heard the rumors about The Raven Brooks Library? They say the Librarian there won't let anyone into the restricted section. Could one of the books there hold the answers to any of the town's bizarre mysteries?") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=23Q6PR0Ll8w

• **Ms. B** (Here for Sweethearts, 2022) - school librarian at Aether West Academy ("Her eyebags are deep and dark, as if she hasn't been sleeping. The corners of her mouth pull downwards, as if smiling would require energy that she just didn't have. She stands slouched, though it doesn't seem like it's causing her any pain to do so. Not yet, anyways ... Perhaps the reason you never saw her before is because she looks like she's trying to remain hidden. Her shoes are flat and quiet. She wears soft clothes with no noisy accessories or jewelry. Even now, the way she's standing, it's like she's trying to burrow herself between the cart and the bookshelf!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=80qzOrBaYf0

• **Fairhaven Librarian** (Hero Inc, Part 1: Calling All Heroes, 1997) - "You are inside The Fairhaven Library, which seems to be a refuge from another time. An electric chandelier hangs from Victorian rafters, lighting a wooden counter on which sits a computer terminal and card scanner. A stack of bookshelves is lost in deep shadow, while the main doorway opens east out to the street. The librarian sits behind his counter, reading ... "

• **The Librarian** (Hero-U: Rogue to Redemption, 2018) - "He worked at this castle before the University took over the castle. No one knows his name. He doesn't get paid. So what is he doing here? I never see him leave this castle. He doesn't interact with the other instructors. All in all, the man's a mystery ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f9BywZ5fK-Y

• **Sexy Librarian** (Heroes of Newerth, 2010) - skin available for Vindicator ("Mm mm, there is no talking in the library! However, there are no rules against flirting ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4xTlsv6DcTI

• **Goldschmidt University Librarian** (Heroes University H, 2022) - the unnamed male librarian introduces the player to the campus library ("Here you can find all kinds of books in all superhero areas ... ")

• Heroic Archivist (2022) - created by Richard Kelly ("Increase your Archivist Levels, earn Reality Medals, and strive to obtain a Promotional Pan Pizza in your service to The Great Library of Alexandria ... ")

https://kumada1.itch.io/heroic-archivist

• **The Librarian** (Heroine's Quest: The Herald of Ragnarok, 2014) - elderly male librarian and former Viking ("Well, I might be the storekeeper. I might also be the mayor of this town. But I am actually not. I merely take care of Munarvagir's library, and Munarvagir is what you are standing in ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XF7YQYdkHf4

• **Grandma** (Hey Arnold!: The Movie, 2002) - based on the movie of the same name ("She used to be a librarian, so Grandma loves stories and adventures ... ")

• **The Librarian** (High School Library, 2009) - created by New Escape Games, featuring an unnamed female librarian ("Click on objects around the library to make events happen. Some events can be triggered by clicking on two or more different objects. Make sure you capture the Librarian's embarrassing moments using your camera ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bDaeKYqNCM0

- **Miss Gray** (High School Mystery: Symbol, 2016) - created by Hanabi Media ("Appears kind, but is she really?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X3G9Lq85SwQ

- **Yumie Asikawa** (High School Simulator, 2018) - created by Tomoya Sugikami

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wqbmxZibLao

- **Agnes Scribner** (Hogwarts Legacy, 2023) - based on the series of novels by J.K. Rowling, featuring a new Head Librarian at Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry ("Reading can be as magical as any spell. Why can't students see that?") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NRxOHqXg__s

- **Qingque** (Honkai: Star Rail, 2023) - "Diviner of the Divination Commission on the Xianzhou Luofu, and a librarian. Always slacks off and is about to be demoted to a 'door guardian' ... "

- **Brother Malachy** (The House of Da Vinci 2, 2019) - "I am Malachy from Hildesheim. Father Abbott bestowed upon me the duty to show you around the library. Thus, I welcome you, and please follow me ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dit1SOCI2Gk

- **Akechi Hikari** (Hyper Highspeed Genius, 2011) - student library worker at Hazuki Private School

- **The Librarian** (Hyper Light Drifter, 2016) - a female Drifter that appears whenever the player interacts with a monolith

• **Nepgear** (Hyperdimension Neptunia mk2, 2011) - Blanc is happy to see that she has arranged all of her books in order ("Once our journey is done, maybe I'll hire her as my personal librarian ... ") [WBL]

• **Telara** (Hyrule Conquest, 2017) - a female librarian from Domain Prime, featured in the mod of "0 A.D." created by Chasen Lindsey

https://hyruleconquest.fandom.com/wiki/Telara_(Conquest)

• Hyrule Warriors: Age of Calamity (2020) - the unnamed castle librarian is mentioned during the "A Read on the Enemy" quest ("Wants to make a detailed record of the battles that have happened thus far. For a complete accounting, he'll need you to provide data about enemies you've fought ... ")

I

- **Tabitha** (I Don't Belong, 2018) - created by Mcportugalem ("An owl as a librarian. I had been surprised when I had first arrived, but it was kind of funny in a way. I guess some things just never change. And owls as keepers of knowledge were just one of those things. Another one of the similarities between our worlds. She stared at me, with that intense look owls get, and I had to fight to keep my gaze. At least she smiled ... ")

  https://mcportugalem.itch.io/dontbelong

- **Ignatius Mortimer Meen** (I.M. Meen: The Magic Labyrinth, 1995) - "The nastiest librarian you'll ever meet. And does he have a book for you! Open it and you're drawn into his 36-level labyrinth. It's dark, it's twisted, and you'd better use your agility and your brain ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ekkk8sVajqE

- **Custhantos** (Icewind Dale, 2000) - an elf librarian found in Labelas Tower ("Shhhh! If you wish to remain, then stay quiet! You are in a place of knowledge and learning. I am Custhantos, caretaker of this library ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NxB9EI3tO_k

- **Geelo** (Icewind Dale, 2000) - found in the Monastery of Eldath, where it is revealed that he and the other Eldathyns are actually evil yuan-ti who worship the snake god Sseth ("You may browse through any of the books here. However, the library through the door to the north is restricted to members of our community ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uwRgPMiBCkw

- **Cedrin Zil** (Icewind Dale II, 2002) - the player can prove that this individual murdered Zaem Astyr by finding the victim's diary ("He was a young upstart with wild ideas and insane theories. Somehow he managed to beguile Saablic Tan into accepting his babblings and he garnered himself a position among the enclave, replacing me. I was demoted to custodian of this library, and he was given the research project that should have been mine!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RdMO7acyXbk

- **Weretiger Librarian** (Idle Champions of the Forgotten Realms, 2018) - enemy found during the "Beast Intentions" quest ("I have the superior intellect! I am the god of knowledge! Bow down before me!")

- **The Librarian** (If On A Winter's Night, Four Travelers, 2021) - Jordan Samuels finds this being in an extradimensional library ("I never thought my quest for knowledge would come to such a screeching, frustrating halt. But I have the opportunity to fix that now. I have come so far. Maybe if I take this book back to that creature, I will get some answers ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KZVUQ9Osr98

- **The Purple Librarian** (The Immortal, 2007) - created by Rob Anthony ("You crush the stone and throw the dust into the air. The dust swirls into the form of a heavily cloaked librarian, wearing purple robes ... ")

- **Staff of The Library of Akoth** (Immortals of Aveum, 2023) - "I managed to learn that the sky librarians built the Chronicler constructs to serve as assistants in some great undertaking that ultimately went pear-shaped. By which I mean the constructs killed them all in a bloody uprising ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XTnmRPoQnOU

• **The Amnesic Librarian** (Improved Anvil, 2024) - enemy featured in the mod of "Baldur's Gate 2" created by Sikret

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6iPDLJCfakI

• **Bored Librarian** (In Stars and Time, 2023) - an unnamed male librarian found in Dormont Library ("Our selection is kind of lacking. All the good books are in the House, but the house is. Well. Closed until further notice. Since the king. Took residence there. And froze. Everyone in time ... Are you looking for a book in particular?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tkLHKJJCPKg

• Indiana Jones and the Great Circle (2024) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all Journal notes in the game [WBL]

• **A. Ptoleous** (Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade: The Graphic Adventure, 1989) - based on the movie of the same name, featuring one level where the player can browse the shelves of a library and find a book supposedly written by the head librarian of The Library of Alexandria ("Empires come and go, but a good library is forever!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zt8r2yZEeRs

• **The Librarians** (Industria, 2021) - a race of extradimensional beings that Nora encounters in the search for her missing colleague Walter ("It's too late, Nora. We are stuck here. And the Librarians want us to fix it ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRPVFWtogKo

• **The Archivist** (Infinity Blade II, 2011) - one of three Blood Sentinels that the player must defeat ("It was once the home of the most vile evil ever to befall this world. He's been gone for ages, slain by Raidriar on the Plains of Koroth. Many Devoted believe him truly dead. Yet here I study, ponder, and question ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mRiGLqHddr8

• **Pokobo** (Infinity Nikki, 2024) - former librarian at the Temple of Wishes ("I got fired ... I secretly lent some ancient books to Nunabo from the Wishcraft Lab. And if she asked, I wouldn't hesitate to lend them to her again!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tbg_RasPKNs

• **Thane** (Inherit the Earth: Quest for the Orb, 1994) - Head Librarian of the Rat Tribe

• Injustice: Gods Among Us (2013) - Aquaman visits the Atlantis archives and speaks with a male archivist, voiced by Alan Tudyk ("I'm afraid our resources are limited, Superman has been less than willing to reveal his regime's inner workings ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KcKQjZ46DwE

• **The Archivist** (Inscryption, 2021) - one of four Uberbots the player must defeat in order to enact the Great Transcendence ("These idiotic librarians worship it ... as it sits here covered in filth and grime!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cZtZgHn_Szk

• **Octopus** (Interlibrary Loan Sharks, 2021) - created by Fortwas, where the player works at The Atlantis Library ("I got a tough job for you today. That sharks have had that book - I think it's called 'DIY: Underground Criminal Network' - checked out for way too long and they're refusing to return it! I need you to do a little heist for me to get it back. You don't mind, right? We hired you for requisitions, after all!")

https://fortwas.itch.io/interlibrary-loan-sharks

- **Kawauchi Ai** (Iro yoridori, 2016) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Jinsei Tsuukoudome

- **The Librarian of Ages** (Istaria: Chronicles of the Gifted, 2003) - he can be found in The Dalimond Archives during the "Plundered Tombs" quest ("Quietly, please. This is a place of study. Now, of what service can I be today?")

- **The Librarian of Magic** (Istaria: Chronicles of the Gifted, 2003) - he can be found in The Dalimond Archives during the "Source of Power" quest ("Good to see someone seeking knowledge about the magical arts! How can I assist you in your thirst for knowledge, young one?")

- **The Librarian of Races** (Istaria: Chronicles of the Gifted, 2003) - she can be found in The Dalimond Archives during the "Relic Hunter" quest ("I am the Librarian of Ages, the primary historian of this library. I study the Ages of Istaria. Fascinating history. There is much that is not known and much that is closely guarded and kept hidden from others ... ")

J

- **Lillith** (Jack's Schoolhouse of Enhanced Randomness, 2022) - a robotic librarian ("Take as much time as you want to. Just do not break the school rules, enter the staff area of the library, and most importantly ... Do not make an unnecessary noise. If you do, I will know. Got it?")

- Jagged Alliance 3 (2023) - Pierre says he has never been in a library, so Barry describes what they're like ("It is best place in world! Books from everywhere about everything. But you must be quiet. Librarians do not like noise and can kill you with laser eyes!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B6oAoKAeUCY

- **Nancy Mumford** (Jewel Quest: Heritage, 2010) - works in The Library of Congress ("A book I've just come across tells of a group of miners in Arkansas who banded together to create a giant frieze of their findings. This sounds peculiarly similar to the jewel board that that Frenchman had offered to donate to the library. The Head of Acquisitions has been strangely mute about the whole offer ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uy4TOQSIEfg

- **Carolina McLachlan** (Jewelry Hearts Academia, 2022) - librarian at the Phrygia Royal Academy of Jewelry ("She is a plain-looking, bespectacled, clumsy girl who is often seen running around the library busily. She is nicknamed 'Caro-chan' by the students. It is said that if anyone makes noise or treats books roughly in the library, thunder will strike them ... ")

• **The King of the Grave** (Jikandia: The Timeless Land, 2011) - guardian of The Lost Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UcjT5Z68jQI

• Jimmy and the Pulsating Mass (2018) - when the player enters The World's Library, a skeleton can be found behind the front desk ("I tried to ask the librarian if there was a secret room with all the good stuff, but it turns out she's dead ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oLD5BJcKL5w

• **Eleanor** (JumpStart Academy Preschool, 2019) - "There's the librarian holding a book! If there's a book you want to read, they'll help you look! They work at the library in your school or town, you can always go in there and have a look around!"

• **Lucitia** (JumpStart Advanced 2nd Grade: Fundamentals, 2002) - alias used by secret agent Lucy while working undercover in Africa ("I have told the locals that I am a librarian, and so far, they have let me work in the caves without asking too many questions. Librarians are the people who take care of a library, and help you with the books in them ... ") [WBL]

• Junk Jack (2011) - the player can dig up a "Librarian Chest" that contains weapons like the "Librarian Sword", or armor like the "Librarian Helm"

K

- **Kijo, Deviless of the Library** (Kagerou touryuuki, 2008) - character from the pornographic video game created by raiL-soft

- **Staff of Kakureza Library** (Kakureza Library, 2022) - created by Norabako ("Ah, our new employee. I'm Seto, the curator. Your trial is until September 30th. Do well, or I'll let you go. Also, manage our users' personal information with care ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7SDDQsB7ofU

- **Yuuko Shirakawa** (Katawa shoujo, 2012) - a socially awkward and slightly clumsy librarian ("Replete with glasses, freckles, and a very troubled look, she seems to fit a library perfectly!") who works at Yamaku Academy ("We get a lot of new books regularly because the library is adequately endowed. That's probably why. They spend more on new books than on my salary, and then I have to organize and shelve all of them. It's so troublesome and they weigh so much, I wish I could quit this job ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t2tmtbNQAWg

- **The Librarian** (Kavra's Kingdom, 2019) - character from the Roblox game created by Kavra

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bA1x3teoOkc

- **The Librarians** (Keep Calm Be Quiet, 2023) - created by JellyMain, featuring a boy with a rare disease that manifests as uncontrollable screams triggered by stress ("The main character is inside a massive library that seems like a scary place, filled with horrifying monsters resembling librarians with elongated bodies, long arms, and sinister soulless faces ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4IkLqiT7Yp8

- **The Keepers of Pages** (The Keepers of Pages: Chevengur, 2024) - "The story begins in the library, where people store the remnants of ancient knowledge. Old self-willed books. The librarians need to be cautious, not because the books can be stolen, but because the books are able to escape! A young Keeper gives in to his curiosity, and the pages of a certain book get loose and escape. Now he has to make a long journey to collect and return all of them, scattered throughout the world ... "

- Kelvin and the Infamous Machine (2016) - the player can ask the unnamed male librarian if he is in charge of the library ("As much as any librarian can claim to be in charge of such magnificent tomes of truth!")

- **Professor** (Kemono Friends, 2015) - a Northern white faced owl who runs The Japari Library ("My Ph.D.? They call it a 'symbol of wisdom', and they're right. You can ask me anything about the park ... ")

- **Mr. and Mrs. Marquez** (Kentucky Route Zero, 2013) - "When this mine was active, a couple of folk music archivists spent time here recording miners' songs. Really academic, ivory tower types. None of the miners really talked to them much. So they stayed at the margins, observed, took notes, and then sometimes they'd get someone on a lunch break to sing into their microphone. Then I guess the power company got some kind of interest in the project, and gave the archivists some coal scrip tokens to pay the miners with for their songs ... "

- **Timothy Quint** (The Keys to Maramon, 1990) - "A sickly child and an unhealthy young man. He devoted his life to reading and study, while his health continued to worsen. On the advice of a professor, Timothy sailed to

Maramon to become the town's librarian and scribe. He is not convinced that Maramon's sea air is the tonic the professor thought it would be ... "

- **Araya Shizuru** (Kichiku Girls!, 2010) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Elle Murakami

- **Honma Maino** (Kikouyoku senki tenkuu no Yumina FD: ForeverDreams, 2009) - student library worker at Jinbu Academy

- **Yumi Hoshino** (KimiKiss, 2006) - student library worker at Kibina High School

- **Librarian Saint Eimi** (King of Kinks, 2021) - character from the pornographic video game created by Dragon Powerhouse ("Eimi suddenly appeared naked in the library one day and had lost all memory except for her name, so the loving Church took her in with the intention of training her to be one of the next Virgins. However, the majority of the Church was against the idea of someone with an unknown background becoming the next Virgin, so Eimi did not become a candidate for the Virgins in the end. However, during her training, Eimi showed her amazing magical talents, especially in the art of summoning. She also enjoyed reading in the library, so the Pope ordered her to become the next administrator ... ")

  https://kingofkinks.miraheze.org/wiki/Template:LibrarianSaintEimi

- **King Pangnapa** (King Pangnapa and the Map of the Missing Library Books, 2023) - created by Nicole Celic ("You are the immortal penguin King of All Librarians for the last 6000 years. Mr. Grumpypants, the King of Capitalism, has stolen books he wanted to be banned from the library and has scattered them across the domains because they gave an unfair advantage to his game! Punished by the library gods for neglecting the stacks, King Pangnapa is on a quest to search the domains and find as many books as possible in order to return home to the Domain of Librarians ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XR1AEti73Lw

- **Caneghor the Mystic** (King's Bounty, 1990) - the manual describes one of the game's villains ("His eyes gleamed like a librarian who has found a rare and precious volume ... ") [WBL]

- **Actarius** (King's Bounty II, 2021) - an elderly male librarian at the Mages' Tower, featured during the "Xandor's Mystery" quest ("The scoundrel took three of my books to 'check for references,' and I've neither seen nor heard from him since. It's been more than a week! He's scampering all over the country with my priceless tomes in tow!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cHXisWsJrXg

- **Kolyma Librarian** (King's Quest II: Romancing the Stones, 2002) - the player can ask the elderly female librarian for a library card, and at first she will refuse ("We already have far too many members. It's difficult to keep track of everything!") ... when she reveals that the member list contains a grand total of two people, the player can ask who they are ("You may not. Neither the Count of Kolyma nor the elderly gentleman who lives next door would approve of my divulging that information to you!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y8IH0wUCJS0

- **The Bookworm** (King's Quest VI: Heir Today Gone Tomorrow, 1996) - a literal worm who runs the library on The Isle of Wonders (when the player asks for a rare book, he replies "None of these will do, they've been sitting in the sun far too long and must be well cooked by now!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zzq4rtMcxII

- **Brother Cyril** (Kingdom Come: Deliverance, 2018) - a monk who maintains the library at the Sasau Monastery ("Ovid was a great Roman poet. We have a few volumes by him in the library, but one of them vanished one day. In your free time, you could look for the rest of it. I'm certain you'll find pages from it hidden throughout the monastery ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V7bCybVcTR8

- **Librarian Crispin** (Kingdom Come: Deliverance II, 2025) - a monk who maintains the library at the Sedletz Monastery, featured in the "Mysteria Ecclesiae" expansion pack ("Poor Jaroslav. I pray daily for his recovery ... He's working on a translation of a book that came to us all the way from Genoa! While he was well, he spoke of nothing else. He knows Latin, Italian, and French. And thanks to his work, we have several valuable translated volumes in the library!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QEVMw_NOyIc

- **Sora** (Kingdom Hearts, 2002) - one quest has him reshelving books in Hollow Bastion's library ("The books seem to be arranged alphabetically. This is the K shelf. There is a book missing ... ") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Y3_Ms0k8rk

- **Banshee Librarian** (Kingdom of Loathing, 2003) - enemy found in The Haunted Library at Spookyraven Manor ("She tries to hit you with a rolled-up newspaper from the periodicals section, but you point out that private libraries don't have periodicals sections ... ")

- **Tenhwa** (Kingdoms of Amalur: Reckoning, 2012) - works at The Ballads Library ("I know little about the Librarian, only that she and Hallam have spent many seasons studying the ebbing tides of magic and how best to preserve our ballads. She is an odd creature, quite aloof and reclusive. From what I've heard, she enjoys the scholarly arts of men, with all their brittle ink-stained quirks ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nBhqx2QBfAI

- **Walker Jacket** (Kingdoms of the Dump, 2025) - a member of the Order of Book's End ("Everyone knows we librarians are the last bastions of peace and order in this dump!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rpWFZfTITXc

- Kirjastotati (2011) - created by Samuli Jaaskelainen, featuring an unnamed female librarian who has to deal with a number of eccentric patrons ("In Finland, income inequality rises all the time, and social services will deteriorate as a result! Soon we'll be doing it like the Americans! Low wage workers such as yourself are practically slaves for us rich folk! You'll be paying your debts happily ever after, working the sweat on your brow, day after day, twenty four hours a day! That's what we rich bankers would like!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qJAexGuLzJM

- **Elizabeth Mawgan-Porth** (Knights and Bikes, 2019) - "She runs the local mobile library, driving erratically around the island and blessing its inhabitants with knowledge and late fees ... " [!!]

- Knytt Stories (2007) - created by Nicklas "Nifflas" Nygren, the player can enter The County Library and speak to the unnamed librarian ("Welcome to the library. The useful prophetic books are upstairs. Comics are downstairs ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-5XFi3IkcsU

- **Yomoda Shiori** (Kokuhaku Game, 2022) - student library worker ("She is introverted and lacks in communication skills, but she often talks with the protagonist because they share the same geeky interests ... ")

- **Kronan** (Kronan the Librarian, 2015) - created by Stephan Hovelbrinks ("A short and humorous point-and-click adventure about a bookworm wanting to become a famous barbarian. He has to undergo the 'savage trials' for this ... ")

- **Librarian Maltese** (Kung Fu Pets, 2017) - "He is in charge of a very special library that manages the secret books of Kung Fu. He often gets lost while reading books, getting confused about whether if he is reading a book or if he is inside the book ... "

- **Sakura Ouka** (Kurojirushi rikka: Into the Deep Night, 2012) - student library worker from the pornographic video game created by Rythme/Ark

- **The Librarian** (Kuros, 2009) - an alien found in The Library of the Old Ones ("This machine will find any book in the library that you need. Just put in the appropriate punch card, and the machine will deliver the book to you ... ")

L

- **Fel and Liz** (La Tale, 2006) - staff of Velfa Library ("The magical library has a long history. It is said to hold the majority of the knowledge of the world ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1n0Za_RoZac

- **The Librarian** (Lamentum, 2021) - one of the custodians of Grau Hill Mansion, who was eventually cut from the final version of the game

- **Talamari Librarian** (Lands of Lore III, 1999) - the unseen female librarian greets you when you enter the library

- **The Librarian** (The Last Case of Benedict Fox, 2023) - unlock the "Shhhh!" achievement by defeating this giant fish monster

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wlw8sN9vHsY

- **Randel** (The Last Librarian, 2019) - "The world of Rosarah is haunted by the ancient past. Grand civilizations fell to the iron fist of the Kithen Empire. The people suffered. But while the empire fell over a thousand years ago, the guardians who protect Rosarah are dwindling. They are the Librarians, guardians of ancient knowledge and history, protectors of the eight magic spell books which were originally used by evil to conquer Rosarah. Randel is thrust suddenly into his role as a Librarian when his grandfather is slain by an undead monster. He must unseal the spells, buried deep in well-guarded Libraries, in order to defend Rosarah once again from tyranny ... " [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mQ9LbRxe5Kk

- The Last Librarian (2025) - created by Leandro Davel ("Fight tons of robots, upgrade your abilities and explore an abandoned artificial planet with your jetpack in this non-linear shoot 'em up adventure! Play as Gabriela Xanchez, a galactic government agent sent to investigate a dying world and find the last paper book in the galaxy ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D-kCw-fqIjs

- **Staff of The Melissa Smith Library** (The Last of Us, 2013) - as Joel explores the abandoned library building on the campus of the University of Eastern Colorado, several former staff members (now infected by the Cordyceps fungus) attack him

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZFCi9YyQVmY

- The Last of Us Part II (2020) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by finding all artifacts and journal entries [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Kru9m-Gbdw

- **The Archivist, King of Old** (The Last Spell, 2021) - the player must prevent this enemy from casting the Dark Ritual ("Elderlicht's bygone founders are said to be the architects of magic, which they harnessed by forging the First Seal. They became god-like and vanished ages ago ... but one came back with the Mist!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EU1E052-luo

- **Meena** (Last Stop, 2021) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by placing every book on the correct shelf when helping your Dad [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XXKPs0Abd74

• **Thomas Clark** (Lateshift At Nintendo World, 2025) - human victim used to assimilate the animatronic Ness mascot ("A librarian who Detective Brooks tracked down for us due to his height and weight being a perfect fit for FD45. He also was a loner in the community, making his capture process quite easy. On March 8th 2002, one of our collection crew members seized him outside of his house when no one was around ... ")

• **Bob** (Laura Jones and the Gates of Good and Evil, 2010) - "So you're also interested in this archive? It looks like everyone is interested in these ancient artifacts ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4FeXVCpjI-c

• **Staff of Rillia's Library** (Laxius Power Part I: Random Story, 2001) - characters from the RPG Maker game created by Aldorlea Games ("I'm classifying the books and verifying everything is in order. People never put in the correct place the book they've just used ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PktWwu4TAW8

• **The Knowledge Keeper** (LC Easy, 2014) - created by Mary L. Kish and John H. White, this training software teaches players how to use the Library of Congress classification system, with the help of a man dressed as a wizard ("Some call me Librarian. Your presence here was foretold to me, and you have arrived just in time. Though I have trained many before you, I am always happy to have a new apprentice ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8wMKQlsdBwM

• **Space Groove Nasus** (League of Legends, 2021) - "A storied disc jockey, music librarian, and leader of the Dog Planet, Nasus was once under Lissandra's thrall ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R69vdSbDNgo

• **Auryen Morellus** (Legacy of the Dragonborn, 2014) - chief librarian of the Explorer's Society, featured in the mod of "The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim" created by Icecreamassassin

• **Ferofka** (Legend of Crystal Valley, 2009) - a female librarian who refuses to help the player because she is on strike ("My working conditions are nonexistent! Since the portals are closed, those brats have been playing in front of my library all day, every single day for the last year. To make things worse, they intend to play for at least ten more ... They broke my window, so I took the ball and hid it. And then they took my wheel, so I can't work!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6ewPHVH_KRI

• **The Curator** (The Legend of Cyrn, 2021) - if the player selects to play as a Human, the adventure will begin in The Hall of Records ("He is an older man of around eighty five. His sparse grey hair and long sharp nose upon which his spectacles are perched give him an important, distinguished air ... ")

https://ifdb.org/viewgame?id=i8xbh4is4z7fgk2z

• **Klinsy** (The Legend of Dark Witch, 2014) - "A young Librarian of Heaven's Garden, Klinsy is regarded as the next prodigy of Syega research ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7il7Uru2_1w

• **Librarian Ute** (The Legend of Dragoon, 1999) - works in The Mille Seseau National Library ("This is the knowledge source of Endiness! Go look for what you want!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bD1Hj119gDY

- **Phildin Librarian** (The Legend of Heroes: A Tear of Vermillion, 2005) - "This library has a collection of 20,000 books. Anyone can read them freely ... "

- **Miles Neues** (The Legend of Heroes: Trails from Zero, 2010) - works in The Crossbell Public Library

- **Constance** (The Legend of Heroes: Trails in the Sky, 2004) - works in Zeiss Central Factory's Archives ("I am seeking an interim librarian with keen investigative skills. Anyone who wishes to apply, please see me in the Archives on 2F. Please understand, too, that you may be asked to pick up some slack on a few odds and ends before the real work begins ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TPcNo8Vs-UM

- **Karol** (The Legend of Heroes: Trails of Cold Steel, 2015) - librarian at Thors Military Academy ("Dorothee recommends books to me from time to time, and yes, I've read one or two ... It goes without saying that we cannot let her get to our pure-hearted first years!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fL86a2tNIhc

- **Venter** (The Legend of Heroes: Trails Through Daybreak, 2024) - works in the Basel Institute of Science ("If you need anything from me, I'll just be reading here. We do have plenty of papers here, though I don't know enough about them to make any recommendations. Do handle them with care, though. They're very important papers ... ")

- **Elize, Magic Librarian** (Legend of the Cryptids, 2018) - "The shelves seem oddly disheveled today ... As much as I'd love to cast a spell of sorting, you never know how grimoires will react to external sorcery, so the safest option is to reorder them by hand. Can you pass me the book over there, Alphin?"

• **Staff of The Eyeglass Island Library** (The Legend of Zelda: Oracle of Ages, 2001) - "This is the Book of Seals. It was once part of a set, but now only this one remains. How they were used is an eternal puzzle ... You say you can solve the riddle of this book? Hoh hoh! This should be interesting! I give to you the Book of Seals!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E5P38FudONg

• **Maggie, Paige, and Sturgeon** (The Legend of Zelda: The Minish Cap, 2004) - staff of The Royal Hyrule Library ("The books missing from the bookshelf on the second floor? Yes, they've been checked out for quite a while. They're very overdue! Take 'A Hyrulean Bestiary', for example. Been gone for ages. Checked out by a girl with a cat. She said she had a new cat at her house. Wanted to learn more about it, she did ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ndP2swVTQw

• **The Grand Librarian** (Legends of Amberland: The Forgotten Crown, 2019) - "Going to The Great Library in the valley? The librarians there are crazy, if you ask me. I have heard they keep a giant lizard in their basement! Some ignorant librarian got a young hatchling and wanted to keep it as a pet, but it grew and went on a rampage ... They are now afraid to enter the basement, but they are too proud to ever mention it to anyone! Totally irresponsible. That's what you get for reading too many books instead of spending time outdoors, I tell you!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UCJDh36Esjs

• **Hector** (Legends of Amberland II: The Song of Trees, 2023) - works in The Great Library ("Do not damage or destroy any books, do not put the books out of order. If you follow those simple rules, you will be fine ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ig_PF5ih7-Q

- **Ancient Librarian** (Legends of Old, 2025) - a spectral enemy found in Thalanos

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8-LCBfXuISs

- **Assistant Librarian Jelly** (Legends of Runeterra, 2021) - "While the stewards worried and waited for their beloved Norra to return, they saw to her enchanted library, dusting shelves and stocking parchment. But the library's OTHER occupants (magical curiosities collected on Norra's travels) soon grew restless without their owner ... "

- **Station Archivist** (Legends of Runeterra, 2021) - "An archivist's job is to collect every scrap of intel and create new possibilities where none previously existed ... "

- **Library Ghost** (LEGO Dimensions, 2015) - appears in the "Ghostbusters" level

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JtMGs5Nxh_s

- **Mrs. Wyse** (LEGO Friends, 2013) - the librarian at Heartlake City High School ("So many overdue books to track down! Would you be a dear and keep your eyes out for lost books?")

- **Madam Pince** (LEGO Harry Potter: Years 1-4, 2010) - based on the series of novels by J.K. Rowling, her character token can be unlocked in Hogwart's courtyard path

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ddsDQtIuWNE

- **Barnett College Librarian** (LEGO Indiana Jones: The Original Adventures, 2008) - based on the series of movies by George Lucas, the player can interact with an unnamed male librarian behind the front desk

("Talk to the Librarian to increase your collection of Free Play characters ... ")

• **Eagle Librarian** (LEGO Legends of Chima: Laval's Journey, 2013) - based on the cartoon of the same name, this character can be unlocked in the "Eagle Library" level

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S0e912-cLNk

• **Jocasta Nu** (LEGO Star Wars: The Skywalker Saga, 2022) - based on the series of movies by George Lucas ("Perhaps you wish to hear a story of a Jedi Trial? 'The Rounding of the Bogwings' was so competitive that they commemorated it with paintings and busts around The Archives. As I recall, Dooku came in first place, though he did so by cheating! No surprises there ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CZRPbwyC8ng

• **Smallstown University Librarian** (Leisure Suit Harry: The College Years, 2001) - "The librarian scolds you for talking too loud. She is an old woman, with wrinkles on her wrinkles, yet you find her strangely attractive ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2hhhx3FBPmY

• **Victorian Principles** (Leisure Suit Larry: Love for Sail!, 1996) - young female librarian aboard the cruise ship PMS Bouncy ("Those books don't appeal to me. All that panting and groping. That raw animal passion, that ... Well, it just encourages the wrong sort of thoughts. No no, I only expose myself to great literature!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sF7WYxlNw1Y

• **The Librarian** (Leisure Suit Larry: Magna Cum Laude, 2004) - nickname for a male student library worker at Walnut Log Community

College ("Now, you have a hundred and seventy eight dollars in fines. There's a hold on your account until you pay up ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6aLVH1bA7So

• **Paige** (Lenna's Inception, 2020) - "Are you planning to visit the library any time soon? Because ISBN thinking about you!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PjH8neau9Ac

• **The Savage Librarian** (Level Quest, 2025) - created by William Randall Hawkins ("The only person who can shush you into submission! With a passion for knowledge and a vocabulary sharp enough to slice through steel, this literary warrior can disarm, disable, and destroy with nothing but a well chosen word. He is deadly quiet, except when he is not. And trust us, you do not want to rack up overdue fines with this one ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uJIoh_kXg5U

• **The Librarian** (Leximan, 2023) - "What is a librarian without a library!? Without books!?"

• Li-Buried (2025) - "You're an owl placed in charge of a library in the middle of a graveyard. Your only patrons seem to be ghosts ... but that won't stop you!"

https://jordanfb.itch.io/liburied

• **Staff of The Great Library** (The Librarian, 2016) - created by Alex Barrera Tost ("Every story has got a power. The power to shift past, present, and future. There were stories whose power exceeded their words. Those were dreaded, loathed, and hurled into the depths of oblivion. They were altered, repurposed into objects, and locked away in a lost place known as The Great Library. The place was secured, guarded by a lineage with the power to keep the stories at bay, and the kinsmen kept both the place and its contents in the utmost secrecy. However, when death called the last keeper and the menacing assignment devolved upon his grandson, the old hidden power was set in motion ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZWnm6KWORxo

- **Liz** (The Librarian, 2018) - created by Octavi Navarro ("Something's wrong in the library. Help Liz uncover the mysteries of a fantasy world full of supernatural creatures ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W81wa0VYlpI

- **The Librarian** (Librarian, 2021) - created by FreeAnimals Software ("The Librarian must open all levels and find out all references and important dates!")

- **Tom** (The Librarian, 2021) - "Tom enjoys keeping the library in order. But wait, who has left these notes inside the books?"

https://the-librarian-fgj21.itch.io/the-librarian

- **The Librarian** (The Librarian, 2022) - created by Geniusy ("You found yourself in a strange library. Try to escape without dying ... ")

https://geniusy.itch.io/the-librarian

- **Andri** (The Librarian, 2022) - created by TheChosenGiraffe ("I'm Andri, the owner and resident librarian of Curiosity Library ... ")

https://thechosengiraffe.itch.io/the-librarian

- **Sybille Valorem** (The Librarian, 2024) - created by Codartesien Games ("You play as a young librarian in a magical world, starting your journey in a small library where you need to deliver books to customers within a time limit ... ")

https://wharenn.itch.io/the-librarian

- **The Librarian** (The Librarian, 2025) - created by Blue Eye Games ("You've entered an abandoned library with a simple goal: find six lost books. But you're not alone. The Librarian - a watchful, floating eye - patrols the dark halls. Its gaze is deadly. Listen carefully to its movements and hide when needed. Will you escape with the books ... or become part of the library forever?")

https://blue-eye-games.itch.io/the-librarian

- **The Librarian** (The Librarian, 2025) - created by NotLover ("The game takes place inside a library and you will act as a thief that needs to steal seven gold bars. While doing the mission, the player needs to solve several puzzles to get out of the place. At the same time, the old lady librarian will hunt for you ... ")

https://notlover.itch.io/the-librarian

- **The Librarian** (The Librarian: Returns, 2020) - an unnamed female librarian featured in the Commodore 16 game created by Pipi Roe ("Place the books on the correct shelf. Fast-paced action game in a library ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pWUWC7wEqmU

- **University of Celesthall Librarian** (Librarian: Tidy Up the Arcane Library!, 2026) - Principal Merlin charges the player with cleaning up the mess left by a fairy that got into The Grand Library ("You're in a very tough spot, a very bad situation, but I've got the only solution. You are not leaving this library. You are staying right here. Until every single volume, every magnificent book, is back in its proper place, those doors are staying shut. Sealed! You've got your wits, and you've got your arms. Use them! Work hard! If you don't get it done, you're looking at extreme overtime until late at night ... maybe even midnight, or later! It's going to be a long night, a very tough night, because we need law and order in this library!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fw61OdZYs0g

• **The Library Director** (A Librarian Adventure: Encouraging Patron Involvement Through Gamification, 2015) - created by Mieke Nielson ("I must urge everyone to come up with new ways to encourage patron involvement at the library. If we cannot raise our library use statistics, we may be in danger of having our budget cut ... ")

https://old.textadventures.co.uk/games/view/dsq2airslkatcndqnhdvuq/a-librarian-adventure

• Librarian Idyll (2023) - "Your studies and work have paid off, your apprenticeship has completed, and you've finally received your first solo assignment by the esteemed Council of Bibliomancers. You are headed to a small village a ways out, nestled in the ruins of an ancient city. You've been given the task of reopening their library, which unfortunately closed when its prior curator from the council died without a replacement some years ago ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2INHWCl5LEg

• **Elor Dophner** (Librarian Lust, 2025) - character from the pornographic video game created by Midnight Quill Studios ("This story transports you into a world where ancient tomes hide more than just dusty secrets, and the mysterious librarian isn't just a keeper of books but of forbidden fantasies. Step into Roxburial Library and discover that some of the greatest secrets lie not in books, but in the desires we dare not speak of ... ")

• **Loppy and Fionn** (Librarian of Aquademia: The Forbidden Grimoire, 2026) - "The Forbidden Grimoire has been stolen by the organization of mafia, the Anti-Arctica. Now, it's up to the young librarian from the library of the academic city, Aquademia, to kick their butts and return the grimoire to its place ... "

https://shrimp0ster.itch.io/librarian-of-aquademia-the-forbbiden-grimore

• **The Librarian** (Librarian's Quest, 2021) - created by KrispyKrunch ("Oh no, some 'monster' stole all but 3 books from the library! Can our unlikely hero learn new skills from the remaining books and retrieve the stolen ones?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LntmLUnjKas

• **The Librarian Witch** (The Librarian Witch, 2016) - created by Vitor "Luyren" Eduardo ("You are on overdue book duty today. That old geezer at the castle forgot to return a book ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3jGG28oGviA

• **The Librarians in Oz** (Librarians in Oz, 2015) - created by Roger Altizer for The Spencer S. Eccles Health Sciences Library ("An educational game that is played online and in real life and focuses on developing skills that can be used to help librarians advocate for their profession and promote the library at their institution or community. Skills are developed by completing the learning objectives described in each challenge ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GEfsZ5yqDms

• **Staff of The Mullica Hill Branch Library** (Library Card Hunt, 2022) - created by Paul Palmer for The Gloucester County Library System ("You are a new volunteer for the library that must search for 5 patron missing library cards. As you search, you can explore the library, speak with staff and learn about various services the library provides ... ")

https://web.archive.org/web/20221001024121/https://www.gcls.org/Library_Card_Hunt

• **Heero** (Library Defender, 2011) - student library worker at Lee Wee Nam Library ("The locks to the library's main doors become faulty. As such, the doors cannot be locked before the opening hours and the library personnel find it difficult to control the intake of patrons. To add to their misery, they realize that some students have somehow become aware of the unfortunate situation unfolding at the library. These students have in turn rallied more students to join them in their attempt to enter the library before the official opening hours ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DqGlnrWTpjc

• The Library Game (2007) - created by Clemente Guerra and Raphael Courtenay for the University of East London, featuring an African American female librarian standing at the front desk ("Hello, welcome to the library. Feel free to ask me for help at any time ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YFLC9TSL2UE

• **Staff of The Scarlet Ridge Library** (Library Intern, 2023) - created by Breezin ("In a world where people want to read, you are there to help ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2_0VOl2xS3o

• Library Mania (2024) - created by Jake Finlayson for Auckland Libraries ("A chaotic pixel arcade game where you play as a librarian. Return books to the right location, move people to where they want to go, and get as many points possible in the time ... ")

https://jakefinlaysonblog.blogspot.com/2024/06/makerspace-marketing-collateral.html

• Library of Lyria (2025) - "Deep within an enchanted forest, on the beautiful island of Lyria, lies a magical library. A place where knowledge, magic, and nature once converged to maintain the island's delicate balance. For generations, a dedicated librarian cared for this wondrous building, working closely with the island's villagers. But then, one day, the library was left deserted, its halls crumbling, its magic fading. Now, you are the next librarian in this ancient succession. Armed with determination and a touch of magic, your journey begins to restore The Library of Lyria to its former glory ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MG2SwgwHt0Q

- **Angela** (Library of Ruina, 2020) - "I am the head librarian and director of this library ... Your role is to 'welcome' the guests invited to The Library. I will carefully determine what guests to invite and write an invitation accordingly, and you will entertain the guests once they accept the invitation and arrive at The Library. Since you have actual experience working as a Fixer, I am sure you will be able to give the various types of guests a much better reception than I could!" [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tbd7y3CvJVA

- Library Slacking (2013) - "Sarah is supposed to be doing her homework in the library, but she doesn't want to do work, she wants to slack off! Help her complete all the activities within 3 minutes, but make sure not to get caught by the nasty librarian!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iRICSl34fp0

- Libritopia: Librarian Simulator (2025) - "Manage your own library! Organize and classify books however you like, furnish the space with shelves, help visitors find their books, and maintain silence to keep them happy!" [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4HdgDDnsoKo

- **The Head Librarian** (Libyrinth: Readers in the Dungeon, 2025) - the player must keep the Dark Lord happy by fulfilling patron requests in the dungeon's library ("Thou art aware thine predecessor hath failed me. For neglecting mine minions and placing mine library in disorder, they have been cast into the deep mines. Thou art henceforth bound to serve unflaggingly, lest thou meet a similar fate ... ")

https://munro.itch.io/libryinth

• Life is Strange 2 (2018) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by finding all optional collectibles in Episode 4 [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_q1WCIYaQUA

• Life of a Librarian (2013) - created by Timewalker ("A dimly lighted room, with books lying all over the floor. It has very few people around. There is the sound of another librarian hushing up the kids, many page turnings, and the occasional chair scrapings. The carpet under you is just as silent as this place ... ")

• Life Quest 2: Metropoville (2012) - one of the available career choices is "Librarian"

• **Lydia** (Lightning Librarian, 2008) - created by Michael Lalonde ("Help Lydia the Librarian find books for the kids! The word bubbles tell you which books the kids want. Use the ARROW KEYS to move, and the SPACE BAR to search the books. Bring the books to the kids before they get upset and leave! Drop unwanted books into the RETURNS slot!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hQp7b-nx7DI

• **Nern Guan** (LISA: The Painful, 2014) - before the White Flash, she worked as a librarian ("I'm considered the greatest historian of our time. I've gathered a wealth of knowledge about Olathe and what happened here. Many tales ... ")

• Little Big Adventure (1994) - the player can visit The Principal Island Library and ask about LeBorgne the Pirate ("We must have something about LeBorgne. Go check with the chief librarian. You know him already, he's a rather large, orange Rabbibunny ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9F3yiSolsOo

• **Dream Town Librarian** (Little Panda's Dream Town, 2018) - "Clear up the reading room, return books to their proper places, and repair damaged books!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=faRnO88OYuc

• **Akko** (Little Witch Academia: Chamber of Time, 2018) - during the "Librarian Akko" sub event, Rachel will ask the player to find a copy of "Toiler of Flowers" in the library [WBL]

https://little-witch-academia.fandom.com/wiki/Sub_Events

• **Arin** (Little Witch in the Woods, 2022) - after Wisteria's library is abandoned by its former caretaker ("Brad had an eye for good books!"), a young woman moves in to take over ("I'm a librarian. If you have any books you'd like to read, come to the library ... though I may not be much help!")

• **Miss Elena** (LittleBigPlanet 3, 2014) - "I am Miss Elena, head librarian in Ziggurat Archive. Leaking pipe has turned the precious books into soggy mess ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hU0hKvyM2ZE

• **Liz** (Liz the Librarian, 2011) - "A library is a dull, quiet place. But Liz tries to make it a little bit attractive by dressing in the latest fashion. Help her make another display of fashion by dressing her in the finest of clothes ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oleYXgI6pQw

• **Binh** (Loading ... , 2026) - created by Dzuy Anh Do ("The story begins with 10-year-old Kiet visiting his grandparents shortly after the passing of his older brother Quang. His family is arguing over something he doesn't quite understand, so he finds refuge in the video game he is playing: a handheld, slice-of-life JRPG about a high school librarian moonlighting as a thief ... ") [!!]

- **The Grand Librarian** (Lone Fungus, 2023) - a giant tree found in the Color Caverns ("I am a voice, my purpose is to give knowledge to those who ask for it ... My consciousness is weak and my intelligence is considered artificial. However, while I have been waiting for you, I have been thinking about this question myself. Pondering this question has given me a certain fear of ceasing to exist. Does this make me alive?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tN0pxx8KIZo

- The Long Dark (2014) - players can complete the "Archivist" challenge by collecting Buffer Memories from across Great Bear Island at the locations listed in their journal ("In the Quiet Apocalypse, fragments of the old world are few and far between. Collect all the Buffer Memories you find, to preserve their echoes ... ") [WBL]

- **Minstrum Yerin** (The Longest Journey, 2000) - "Tobias told me about a library where I may be able to find some answers. The library is at the Sentinel Enclave, just outside of town, and I'm supposed to speak with a Minstrum named Yerin. He's the Keeper of Books or something like that, which probably translates into the equivalent of a librarian ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IdO9Y-YMKxY

- **City Reference Librarian** (Loogaroo: Werewolf Simulator, 1988) - "A pleasant chap who wears glasses ... "

- **Charan** (Look Outside, 2025) - an enormous caterpillar-like creature ("Well, I was a librarian. Um, I haven't yet figured out what I am now. Can't really fit into a library anymore ... ")

- **Maegamiel** (The Lord of the Rings Online: Shadows of Angmar, 2007) - in the "A Matter of Knowledge" quest, she asks the player to find any books that survived the destruction of The Library of Tham Mirdain ("These books may not contain great knowledge, but they should yet be conserved for the Elf-lands ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jO6xGnT9OxA

- **Rendis** (The Lord of the Rings Online: Shadows of Angmar, 2007) - she can be found during the "Missing Librarian" quest ("You say that the war is over, and the Enemy is no longer a threat? My goodness, I came up here with some of our more essential medical texts, you see. I was sure the Morgul horde would soon be on our doorstep and that Imloth Melui would fall to their flames. My beloved books ... Well, they are such important texts. I could not risk them, you see. I only meant to stay for a bit. I really did mean to check back and see if it was safe to return. Only, I suppose I got distracted reading!") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=McBsRrB_FBw

- **Donnamira Took** (The Lord of the Rings Online: Shadows of Angmar, 2007) - a hobbit librarian from The Great Smials, featured during the "Bingo Returns Home" quest ("You have returned, and with the missing cookbook! How unexpected and delightful! I had quite given up on seeing this book ever again, but I have always been so dedicated to the operation of this library that I was thinking of trying to recreate some of the recipes myself, from memory! It is a relief to learn that will not be necessary. There is still the matter of the fee, however. Has Bingo given you the money with which to settle his debt? I am glad to have the book returned, but overdue fees exist for a reason!")

- **Librarian Fudor** (Lost Ark, 2022) - she is found in Termia Library during the "Annals of the Luterran Dynasty" quest ("Knowledge is wealth!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Jtc2MxiJ9A

- **Librarian Minerva** (Lost Ark, 2022) - "The library of Wisdom Isle is a treasure trove of knowledge, and it must be taken care of for the public interest. Minerva, the librarian who's been taking care of the library alone, is looking for an assistant. Please apply if you are fit for this job ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NHvDU4o_5EQ

- **Benjamin Lane** (Lost Cartridge: Cold Read, 2023) - also known as "Deer Man", he is a former librarian at Waystone Public Library who committed suicide because he wanted to die before losing too much of himself to a tumor growing in his brain [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k7HC9y3TI8g

- **Birdworth** (The Lost Islands of Alabaz, 2011) - a male librarian from The Great Library of Alabazapolis

- **Rachel Broadview** (Lost Secrets: Bermuda Triangle, 2012) - "Our story begins when a librarian discovers that she has a relative who went missing as a part of a famous wreck in the mysterious seas of the Atlantic. As she sets out on her search for her ancestor, she hires a salvage captain who is familiar with the area. Throughout her journey she must sort out fact from fiction as the modern day Pirates of the Bermuda Triangle are happy to 'help' her along the way!"

- **Tilly** (The Lost Spellmaker, 1997) - "The most utterly desirable librarian in the world, surely, sits behind the enquiry desk quietly reading a book ... "

- **Paridy** (Love Is as Powerful as Death, Jealousy Is as Cruel as the Grave, 2009) - created by Michael Whittington ("Part-time librarian at the school I work at ... ")

- **Zoe** (Love Notes, 2021) - "A librarian whose knowledge of the occult goes beyond simple books ... "

  https://winter-wolves.itch.io/love-notes

- **Wataru Aikawa and Rinko Kobayakawa** (LovePlus, 2009) - student library workers at Towano High School ("I was told they're short on library committee members at the moment ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lZshdHLTUdk

- Lucky Tower (2010) - created by Molkman, featuring a library level where the player must defeat anthropomorphic moles wearing cardigans and glasses ("Suck my Moby Dick!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3N_HVXP4PqA

- **Ms. Hambleton** (Lucy Dreaming, 2021) - the elderly female librarian at Figgington Public Library ("She's worked here for over 1,000 years. Probably ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vMKutLJMokc

- Lumino City (2014) - while exploring the library, the player finds a notice to patrons from the unseen library staff ("Due to a somewhat unfortunate clerical error, the books are in a certain state of disorder. To be precise, during the latest restock of the library, rather than multiple books being ordered in each category A to Z, multiple copies of the same book in each category were ordered. In short, we have been supplied countless editions of just twenty six different books ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5nptcs6QwE

- **Librarian Gill** (Luminous Arc 3, 2009) - works at Urgard Academy ("As a librarian, I have to know the names of all students. Of course, you are no exception ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AEpcntTcwrc

- Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete (1996) - the player can visit the city of Vane's library and speak to the elderly male librarian ("Welcome to The Guild Library. We have books on every aspect of magic, and every subject known to mankind! Unfortunately, with all the new volumes we've received, it's hard to keep track of them all ... Do you children need work? I'm always looking for alphabetizers!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QNINy2b8qvU

- **Bo** (Lunar Strike, 2026) - "Set on the Moon's South Pole in 2119, you are sent to humanity's final lunar colony as a junior archivist, tasked with preserving its scientific, cultural, and human legacy ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LBxAuB3Vs9c

- **Amelie Earhart** (Lust Academy, 2022) - a young librarian at Cordale Academy, featured in the pornographic video game created by Bear in the Night ("Where are your manners? Weren't you taught that books like silence?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lEAJwSLFLkM

M

- **Stewart** (Mabinogi, 2004) - librarian at the Dunbarton Magic School ("He is a young man with nerdy spectacles and tangled hair. Beneath his glasses, his soft eyes are somewhat appealing, but his stained tunic and his hands which reek of herbs confirm that he is clumsy and unkempt ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kgtDfW__rLs

- MAD TV (1991) - the player assumes the role of a television program director who must visit the tape library and speak to the unnamed male librarian, in order to select which shows will be broadcast for the day

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F2UdOLbXOjk

- **The Monks of Light** (The Magic Candle, 1989) - described in the instruction manual ("A surprising amount of information can be found in the libraries maintained by the Monks of Light - and from the monks themselves - if you know where to look and whom to ask ... ")

- **Castle Oshcrun Librarian** (The Magic Candle II: The Four and Forty, 1991) - "The library's on the west edge of the main floor of the castle, north of the gardens. The librarian's a good friend of mine, but he's so serious!"

- **Gorion** (The Magic Candle III, 1992) - "I was Gorion, the Chief Librarian of The Great Library of Archos. Of all its greatness, only I and a few scattered tomes remain. Yet I am happy to serve you ... "

- Magic Cat Academy (2016) - released as a Google Doodle on the search engine's website for Halloween, where the first level has the player battle a ghost wearing glasses in the academy's library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pupNMI5q3J4

- **Randolph Heyward** (Magical Charming, 2013) - librarian at Wizure Mahou Gakuin

- **Ichijou Midori** (Mahou shoujo to kurenai no sora, 2011) - "She is a member of the Student Council and serves as the Chairperson of the Library Committee ... "

  https://n-linear.org/mahousyojo/character.html

- **Kururi Ashidaki** (Man'in chijo densha 2, 2008) - character from the pornographic video game created by Erotica Peach

- **Lonely Wraith** (Mana Khemia: Alchemists of Al-Revis, 2008) - students at the Al Revis Academy call him "Mr. Monster", a ghost who organizes all the books and scolds any loud people [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kyXIzaSW1TI

- **Bohen** (Manful: The Librarian, 2021) - "The need for a book motivates you to go to The National Library. There you meet a serious librarian with glasses ... "

- **Wiz the Librarian** (MapleStory, 2005) - male librarian found in The Helios Tower Library ("This library isn't full of old, boring books. We also have books full of great animated books ... or so we used to!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q_TY8zoHhGs

• **Friendly Head Librarian Anne** (MapleStory 2, 2015) - found in Tria Library ("Is there nothing you can't learn from a book?")

• Mario's Time Machine Deluxe (1994) - in the MS-DOS version of the game, launching the "Library" application shows King Bowser's elderly mother sitting at the front desk of a giant library ("Hello, I'm Bowser's mother, and the librarian of this magnificent library. Who are you?") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U3kGWmxIJUU

• Marvel Snap (2025) - during the "Sanctum Showdown" event, players can earn the ranking of "Librarian" (which is one below the highest ranking, "Sorcerer Supreme")

• Mass Effect Legendary Edition (2021) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by finding all 13 codex entries [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VQpELUoW4tU

• **Mia** (Master of the Earth: Reborn, 2022) - character from the pornographic video game created by IndianaTK

• **Vanora** (Matchmaker: Dungeon Heart, 2024) - "Torkadall's resident dragon and archivist. She's also the lich's oldest friend ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZRN4XgetcLo

• **Red Pill Librarian** (The Matrix: Path of Neo, 2005) - based on the original "Matrix" movie, the young female librarian is frantically trying to take a book off the shelf ("A place for every book, every book in its place! A place for every book, every book in its place!") ... however, due to a glitch in the Matrix, a new book keeps materializing in the exact same spot (so she continues tossing books over her shoulder, leading to a giant pile on the floor behind her) [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mjHRCH94jw4

- **Hypatia** (The Matrix Online, 2005) - also known as "The Librarian", she is the leader of the Bookwyrms gang [WBL]

- **Melanie** (May's Mysteries: The Secret of Dragonville, 2011) - "I'm so tired, I had to manually label a book for our beloved mayor. I was working all night! I wrote 1128 figures. That's a lot of work, you know. But, since I was so tired already, I'm afraid I might've made a mistake with the pages. Here, if you can calculate how many pages that book has, I'll give you an interesting metal bookmark. So you can mark the last page you read ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cx1wx1jlsgg

- **Beldever** (Mazes of Fate, 2006) - a male librarian in the city of Rashtel ("Not very affable, but very knowledgeable ... ")

- **Borgen** (Mazes of Fate, 2006) - a ghostly male librarian found in Underground Temple I ("Hello, young people! Are you here to return a book?")

- **ACDC Elementary School Librarian** (Mega Man Battle Network, 2001) – the player can speak to the unnamed female librarian behind the counter ("Please be quiet in the library. And don't run!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gbt-pYjmwY8

- **Kattelox Island Librarian** (Mega Man Legends, 1998) – the player can speak to the unnamed female librarian behind the counter ("These books belong to everyone, so let's take good care of them, OK?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cnOnekiFLYg

• **Volteel Biblio** (Mega Man Zero 3, 2004) - robot master who attacks Zero to protect the data housed in an ancient flooded library [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N_UJiWJwyns

• **Staff of Twilight Island Library** (Meitantei Conan & Kindaichi shounen no jikenbo, 2009) - characters from this crossover featuring the "Detective Conan" and "Kindaichi Case Files" franchises ("There aren't any other visitors here. There's currently the library's three employees, me included. Along with you two, and the guy who just died ... ")

• Meld (2015) - created by David Whyld, featuring an unnamed male librarian at City Library ("An elderly fellow with papery skin who seems to treat the library as his own personal domain. Something about his demeanour indicates he takes slights very personally and knows how to bear a grudge ... ")

• **Becca** (Melody, 2018) - character from the pornographic video game created by MrDots Games

• Memento Mori (2008) - the player can visit a private library near Zagorodny Prospect and ask the elderly male librarian about some strange symbols ("A thin book came in just last week, and I think it could have something about this in it. But what was its title? It came among the last books. Uh, I dare say last week, but I don't remember its name. Oh, that head of mine! I remember wondering how misleading its title was, seeing such symbols connected to Northern Europe. Uh, you should have a look in the book catalogue in the study ... The new books are on the top shelf in the next room. I need you to find it and fetch it. I prefer not to climb so high anymore. Vertigo, you know!") [!!]

• **Shion Futami** (Memories Off, 1999) - student library worker at Sumisora Academy

• Men in Black II: Alien Escape (2002) - based on the movie of the same name, the instruction manual explains how to change volume settings ("Manages character dialogue volume within the game. Level settings range from librarian's whisper to drill sergeant bellow ... ")

• **Litniel** (Merc Storia, 2014) - a 17-year-old female archangel who serves as the Head Librarian of The Great Sevri Library ("Books are one of my sources of emotional support, and I sometimes become so engrossed in reading that I forget to eat or sleep ... ")

• **Resh'an** (The Messenger, 2018) - also known as "The Archivist", this character was mentioned on the game's official Discord channel ("I will need your instinct as we dig through the archives together. You will need to consort and decide on which subjects to explore ... ")

https://the-messenger.fandom.com/wiki/The_Archivist

• **The Librarians** (Metro 2033, 2010) - based on the Dmitry Glukhovsky novel of the same name, featuring mutated creatures that inhabit The Moscow State Library ("Librarians are some of the most dangerous creatures out here. If you meet one, or two God forbid, don't fight it. But don't run from it, either. The beasts won't attack if you look them in the eye. Remember, never let them out of your sight ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a1_OsgrKPo8

• **Miami National Librarian** (Miami Crime Simulator, 2015) - appears during the "Tragedy of National Library" quest ("Local bandits discovered the value of your books and now they are treating us to give them those priceless books. We ask you of a protection ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bHuaui4Sx4Q

• Midnight Library Shift (2024) - created by Asteroid Box ("You are an unemployed individual living in a small rented room. One day, you run into an old friend who decides to help you out. They manage to get you a night shift job at an old library. At first, everything seems normal, though the atmosphere feels a little off. However, as you spend more time working there, you begin to notice strange activities ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VmnuZwin9qo

• **Helexian Librarian** (Might & Magic: Duel of Champions, 2015) – an unnamed male librarian, featured in the "Time of Renewal" expansion set

• **The Librarian** (Might & Magic: Heroes VI, 2011) - a member of the Faceless that can be found in The Invisible Library ("We are many, and the Library is all of us. If you destroy this place, we shall be unbound and all of Ashan consumed in war. But here we are one, and the balance is maintained ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Fw5oWbtM9c

• **Hexahedron** (Mighty Math: Cosmic Geometry, 2004) - a cube-shaped alien and chief reference librarian for Planet Geometry ("Information is our specialty here!")

• **The Librarian** (Milkmaid of the Milky Way, 2017) – a female extraterrestrial that the player can interact with ("Knowledge is my trade ... ")

• **Megumi Masashige** (The Mimic, 2021) - character from the Roblox game created by MUCDICH

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dCW-HGLAgtE

- **Rockville Public Librarian** (A Mind Forever Voyaging, 1985) - "This is the main branch of the Rockville Public Library system, not too crowded and very quiet. The librarian is standing near the card catalog. The only exit is southeast ... "

- **Keith** (Mine, 2023) - "The librarian, consumed by a relentless obsession, will stop at nothing to captivate and win over the player's heart. As the player, you must solve perplexing puzzles, through a series of gripping challenges and heart-pounding encounters. Explore the depths of their twisted psyche, discover their obsessive motives and find a way to escape. The choice is yours in this riveting tale of love ... "

  https://yamie-es.itch.io/mine-find-the-story

- **Librarian** (Minecraft, 2011) - one of the professions available to the Villager mob

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V3fmWcHqJoY

- Minoria (2019) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all the archives [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9VbD2Xlk8J8

- **Estragon, Janus, Heimdall, Kassandra, and Miko** (MIO: Memories in Orbit, 2026) - the only surviving members left of the Vessel's library ("Everyone around here is so pessimistic. Yes, the library is depleting, but most of its content is actually rather safe for the moment ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EA4Ms1NCnkY

- **Miss Library** (Misao, 2011) - student library worker, who may also be a clone of the character Aya Drevis from the game "Mad Father" https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qRl_PpXGpXM

• **Emily Saccharine** (The Miskatonic, 2018) - the monstrous librarian in the Occult Science building ("Emily isn't a Shoggoth. She just had a small accident with the Necronomicon awhile ago, ended up like this ... It's funny, spilling a non-fat frappuccino with extra whipped cream and chocolate sauce just turns you into a puddle of loose bones and blood! Still, hasn't stopped Emily from performing her duties, eh Emily?")

• **Bercy** (Mist Train Girls, 2023) - "I am Bercy, a member of the Verforte Gendarmerie. I was a librarian in an urban library. It's such a big library that the Great Sage Austerlitz used to go there. For some reason, I'm a bit uncomfortable with adult men. I will do my best to overcome this, so please help me ... "

• **Marie** (MistWorld the After, 2023) - "A forbidden book related to the Evil Deity Nisfor has been stolen in the capital. Ignaz and the capital librarian are in pursuit of the missing forbidden book, where a plot to resurrect the evil deity is revealed ... "

• Mixed Up Fairy Tales (1991) - the game starts with the player speaking to an unnamed female librarian ("You have five minutes to pick out a book!") before a magical dragon appears out of one of the books

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CZRiyj6VjWo

• **Mizzurna Falls High School Librarian** (Mizzurna Falls, 1998) - the player can ask the unnamed female librarian where the books on philosophy are ("The second bookshelf from the right, along the corridor wall. They're on the top shelf, but I bet you can reach ... ")

• **Grand Librarian** (Mo.co, 2025) - enemy that the player must defeat during the "Climbing the Summit" challenge

• **Ms. Roughneck** (Modern Mania Wrestling GM, 2022) - "They told Reba Roughneck that some kind of gimmick might help her get over more ... Little did they know they'd create the toughest librarian the world had ever seen!"

• Moebius: Empire Rising (2014) - the player can visit La Bibliotheque Nationale and ask the unnamed female librarian about the catacombs of Paris ("It is illegal to go into the underground. All of our maps have been removed from circulation ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tAZcFeT9EgQ

• **Mogecuckoo** (Mogeko Castle, 2014) - a chicken-like creature who runs the castle's library, featured in the RPG Maker game created by Deep Sea Prisoner ("That buffoon Mogeko was so sudden about wanting to destroy the library! Cluckily, we moved over here in time. Cuckoo!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xLZC6U0sYl4

• Monk Took Book (2026) - "Welcome, Novice, to Holy Island, home to the greatest monastic library of the Dark Ages! You are tasked with running this revered place of learning, and completing our legendary collection ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DQZsA2pevWg

• **Ghost Librarian** (Monkey Hero, 1999) - a spectral female librarian ("Oh Monkey, I'm so glad to see you! Those darned Nightmares have followed their dreaded Nightmare King into the library ... and they're after the Magic Storybook! Please do all you can to kick them out of my library!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tMkzyA_ljZo

• **Phatt City Librarian** (Monkey Island 2: LeChuck's Revenge, 1991) - the player can annoy the unnamed female librarian ("Lower your voice!! This is not 'hog-calling' practice!!") as well as check out books for information ("You expect me to name every book in the library? Use the card catalog like a normal person!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zpzYMMoJx1M

• **Promestein** (Monster Girl Quest!, 2011) - an angel who once worked in Heaven's library, until she was cast out for giving humans the knowledge of fire

• **Cornelia** (Monster Girl Quest! Paradox RPG, 2015) - enemy found in The Underground Library of San Ilia

• **Riddlemaster** (Monster Hunter Stories, 2017) - "Search on the mount for a certain Wyverian. He knows the Rite of Channeling! A riddle librarian ... "

• **Agnes-Hotep** (Monster Prom, 2018) - mummy librarian of Spooky Academy

• **Doyle** (Monster Rancher 4, 2003) - male librarian in Ryuwn ("This is my 4th decade at this library ... Hahahah, forty years isn't really that long! I just like books, you see!")

• **Conan the Librarian** (Monster Sanctuary, 2022) - one of the Legendary Keepers that the player can battle against ("Friend and mentor to new and veteran Keepers alike ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Zvj27ngtvA

• Monster Squad (2018) - created by Carmel Games, featuring one puzzle where the player has to set off a fire alarm in the public library, causing the unnamed male librarian to leave the front desk

• **Librarian Gallier** (Monsters & Memories, 2026) - enemy found in the Ancient Crypt

• **Nami The Librarian** (Mori Mountain Estate, 2023) - character from the mod of "The Elder Scrolls III: Morrowind" created by Marc ("These books are so fascinating, please bring me more of them to work on!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=75g7MzT6AlE

• **Khurite Librarian** (Mortal Online, 2010) - enemy that can be found in the city of Bakti ("They are stealing our books!")

• **The Archivists** (Mothergunship, 2018) - a race of aliens that has invaded the Earth ("The Archivists like to do things by the book here ... ")

• **Lorissa the Librarian** (Mr. Stinky's Detention, 2022) - character from the Roblox game created by Decent Obbies

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7jbeG3JwjcA

• **Evelyn Carnahan** (The Mummy, 2000) - based on the 1999 movie of the same name, the Game Boy Color version allows the player to explore the Cairo Museum of Antiquities as the young librarian

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYYQvuGAtWE

• **Evy** (The Mummy, 2001) - based on the "Mummy: The Animated Series" cartoon, which itself is based on the 1999 movie of the same name ("She has average speed and strength, compared to Alex and Rick, but she has the ability to throw things at her enemies ... ")

• **Hester Prymme** (Murder on the Zinderneuf, 1984) - one of the guests suspected of foul play aboard the luxury dirigible ("A librarian from Akron, claims to have won the trip as part of a contest no one else aboard seems to have heard of. She wears glasses, her brown hair in a bun, and unflattering dresses, but in rare moments of animation her face hints at a certain allure. Witty but shy, she at times appears distracted and often keeps to herself ... ")

• **Oshibana Shiori** (Muriyari de mo kanjichau inran tosho iin, 2011) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Applemint-Soft

• **Fontina** (Musashi: Samurai Legend, 2005) - "Fontina is a librarian at the archives. I'm sure she'll feel more comfortable talking to us there ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HHRDNXzMcA4

• **Timeless Archivist** (Mutants: Genetic Gladiators, 2013) - "A collective consciousness, which is the sum of the minds of all the researchers, adventurers and other archivists lost and dead in the labyrinths of The Eternal Library, locked in a book marked with occult and esoteric symbols. This entity, composed exclusively of paper, guards the corridors of the Library, silencing any nosy intruder being a bit too noisy ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nKp4_CSj5Q8

• **Charlotte Riddle** (My Cafe, 2019) - featured during the "Book of Mysteries" event ("It was written by the American writer Jane Bronto a hundred years ago. I found it while I was digging through the 'trash heap,' as my boss calls it. Old books that have been scanned and are about to be destroyed. I couldn't let my idol's books get tossed in the furnace! He thinks that paper books belong in the dustbin of history and digital technology is the future ... The worst thing is, he's getting ready to close the library! The only thing left will be a website with the scanned copies on it!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oeecr3j5koE

• **Anna** (My Cute Roommate, 2020) - character from the pornographic video game created by Astaros3d

https://astaros3d.itch.io/my-cute-roommate

• **Phoebe** (My Girlfriend is a Futanari, 2022) - "Walking up to the checkout desk, there was a bell placed there that I rang, hearing the tone echo through the large room. When a woman walked out from the office off to the side, I was almost floored by how she looked. I was expecting someone who looked like a grandmother. Not a stunning brunette! She was incredibly tall, towering over me even though she wasn't wearing heels, and had her long dark hair tied back in a bun with glasses on ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uqa_zXAq5FI

• **Lexicon** (My Little Pony: Friendship Is Magic, 2023) - based on the cartoon of the same name ("Lost in the royal library? Lexicon can help! Just be sure to return your books on time!")

• **Elmira Clamp** (MySims, 2007) - "What are you thinking, building a town with no library? I'm here to spread the joy of reading!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kZdZjEFE4wo

• **Vinton** (Mystery Case Files: 13th Skull, 2010) - "I work over at the library in Raceland. Now, normally I'd be over there updating the card catalogs right about now, but I heard it was Ladies Night tonight. So I figured I'd wander on down to the Swaller, see if I could bag me a honey ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wdJWvyykIlc

- **Gertrude Goodlittle** (Mystery Case Files: Huntsville, 2005) - elderly librarian from Huntsville, who is revealed to be the evil mastermind in charge of the criminal organization S.T.A.I.N. ("'We hope she brought a lot of good books with her where she's going,' said Mayor Nubbs ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1iLydgdFtNQ

- **The Archivist** (Mystery Case Files: Moths to a Flame, 2019) - a former agent who worked in the archives at MCF Headquarters, but jealousy over never achieving the rank of Master Detective ended up consuming him, and he kidnapped a number of agents in a mad quest for revenge

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OeEEg6mzmA4

- **Ellen** (Mystery Case Files: Shadow Lake, 2012) - ghost of the former librarian at Bitterford Public Library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IXNkZOYVTuI

- **Dory Smith and Roberta Donner** (Mystery Master: Murder by the Dozen, 1983) - staff of Micropolis Public Library [!!]

- **Oxford University Librarian** (The Mystery of the Druids, 2001) - the player can speak with the unnamed female librarian at the front desk ("I'm not being paid for being kind, or for helping you ... With all these books, you surely can't expect me to know off by heart where they all are!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=meXl1j44Dio

N

- **Casey Porterfield** (Nancy Drew: Danger on Deception Island, 2003) - Nancy calls The Maritime Library in Port Townsend for help identifying a piece of driftwood ("I've been doing this type of research for twenty years, young lady! When I say something's not possible, it's not possible!") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_EzXmjCudZQ

- **Titusville Public Librarian** (Nancy Drew: Secret of the Old Clock, 2005) - the unseen female librarian continually shushes Nancy ("Shh! You are in a library!")

- **Aunt Eloise** (Nancy Drew: Secrets Can Kill, 1998) - "Nancy, I had to close the school library early today, but if you need to do any research for your case, the key to the library is in the safe ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Y1k1Ose4TY

- **Sherman Trout** (Nancy Drew: The Final Scene, 2001) - Nancy calls The Library of Congress looking for information on Harry Houdini and his part-ownership of the Royal Palladium Theater ("Miss Drew, I'm sorry if you have logistical constraints, but please understand my own limitations. The Library of Congress currently holds over forty million items, contained in ten thousand separate collections. It's the largest and most comprehensive library in the world. I simply don't have time to run research errands for the individual citizens ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I3jP2AYKiYQ

- **Nancy Drew** (Nancy Drew: The Silent Spy, 2013) - Nancy's father recommends that she take up a career in library science (when she asks "You want me to be a librarian?", he replies "Maybe, they're the world's unsung heroes, and they rarely explode or get kidnapped ... Although I'm sure you'd find a way!") [WBL]

- **Percy Rutherford Hardcastle** (Nancy Drew: Trail of the Twister, 2010) - Mr. Ochs is portraying this historical figure in a play ("Town sheriff and the area's first librarian ... Back in those days, weren't no small thing to return a book late!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YkctOiALTYs

- **Corine Myers** (Nancy Drew: Warnings at Waverly Academy, 2009) - student library worker at The Jasmine Ivy Library

- **Rosalind** (Nanotale: Typing Chronicles, 2019) - "Something is wrong with the heart of magic. Play a young archivist venturing out into a dying world, cataloging its mysteries and its wonders to unearth the truth ... " [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LcZjLwjz_F4

- **The Librarian** (Nanw's Great Adventure, 2007) - created by Pokedstudio to celebrate the 100th anniversary of The National Library of Wales

- **Arthur Saunders** (Necronomicon: The Dawning of Darkness, 2001) - works in Providence Library ("The Book of Dead Words. It's an arcane magic text that basically deals with necromancy. It begins with the story of an ancient banished race, long since disappeared. Unfortunately, it will take me more than a week to produce a quick translation of the whole of the volume, and we don't have that much time. You're going to help me. Search in the Occult Sciences section for material concerning death, spirits, or lost civilizations ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VomcXLmzE5w

- Necropolis (2016) - unlock the "Master Librarian" achievement by recovering all codexes [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VUlu5ouQkpM

- **Bone Librarian** (Necrosmith, 2022) - a skeleton that the player can create by combining several body parts (including "Skeleton Arm with Book of Ice" and "Zombie Arm with Book of Lightning")

- **The Archivist** (Nemesis, 1981) - the instruction manual describes the unseen occupant of the Game Master's Archive ("Should you ask the Archivist to tell you about a previously DISCLOSED item, one in capital letters, he will blind your memory of that item, returning the item to its lower case undisclosed state, and keep your gold ... ")

- **Finneus** (Neopets, 2006) - the Archive Keeper of Altador ("Despite his advanced age, Finneus is still known for his sharp mind and is a very well respected member of the Altadorian community. He spends the vast majority of his time in The Altadorian Archives, which supply him with both his job and passion for knowledge ... ")

- **Luckett** (Neopets: The Darkest Faerie, 2005) - "Very interesting. I have been librarian for a quarter of a century and I can say unequivocally ... I have never seen the likes of you!"

- **Katie Aldea** (Neues, 2000) - a young librarian, voiced by Shou Mayumi, that the player can interact with ("The library possesses a surprisingly large number of documents ... ")

- **Henriette** (Nevergrove, 2021) - "So roughly six months ago, a girl named Katie moved here from across the country. Her late aunt had grown up in Nevergrove and she'd heard stories about how beautiful nature was here. You know, that kind of stuff. We all really liked her. She was nice, she fit in well. She actually worked with me in the library as my assistant and it was great having her. Well, and then she disappeared suddenly. It's been two weeks now and nobody knows what could have happened to her ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZEQMQ6hvmmc

- **Berna** (Neverwinter Nights, 2002) - she operates the Neverwinter Academy's library ("Notice that on the top of the journal are tabs for your quests, your completed quests, and a section where you can make your own notes. As I already mentioned, the 'Speaking to Berna' entry is now under the completed quests tab ... ")

- **Quathala** (Neverwinter Nights, 2003) - enemy found in Shaori's Fell, featured in the "Hordes of the Underdark" expansion pack ("Before we came to this place, she was a librarian, and the most beautiful of all the Avariel. She loved her books, and she loved me. But something transformed her into ... into a foul medusa!")

- **Samuel Turgat** (Neverwinter Nights, 2018) - pirate captain of the Flying Fish, featured in the "Darkness over Daggerford" expansion pack ("I used to serve as librarian in the Sorceller's Encapsulate. I loved the job and quickly devoured every book on the shelf. There was one book that especially took my fancy. It was called 'Turgat's Revenge', and featured a fictional pirate named Captain Samuel Turgat. He and his faithful sidekick, Doctor Algernon, were always getting themselves in and out of terrible scrapes. It was so exciting and caused me to constantly day-dream about life at sea to the detriment of my occupational duties, I'm afraid. So, when I came into a rather sizable inheritance, I purchased this ship, legally changed my name to Samuel Turgat, outfitted the vessel with a crew of 'scurvy scallywags,' and never looked back ... ")

- **Caretaker** (Neverwinter Nights 2, 2006) - the player can find him in The Neverwinter Archives, wearing a veil over his eyes ("This veil is worn by all the caretakers of the archives. It is the symbol of our esteemed office ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=icVwLQNuoJM

- **Snaketongue Archivist** (Neverwinter Nights 2, 2008) - character from the "Storm of Zehir" expansion pack ("This particular cultist looks very particular and bookish ... ")

- **Boddly** (Ni no Kuni II: Revenant Kingdom, 2018) - female librarian from Goldpaw ("Silence in the library! Shh! We'll have no rubberneckers here! You'll need the proper accreditation before I'll let you touch my booky-wookies, yesss?") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-okfYEimc3U

- **Popola** (Nier, 2010) - "The library in our village is a relic from the old world. I'm amazed so many of its books survived. I can't make heads or tails of most books, but Popola can. I hope she can help us learn more about the past! Popola is like the village's mother. She really takes care of us. Like how she's always finding you odd jobs!"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2oJkCSmW-wo

- **Possum Springs Librarian** (Night in the Woods, 2017) – a bear librarian sitting behind the front desk ("Closing in 2 hours ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C3h132U6Hz4

- **Yuki Asami** (Night Sing, 2019) - student library worker ("I was intending to clean the library today, but I left the key at class. I tried to go back and get the key, but I sprained my ankle ... ")

• **Katsuragi Kuon** (Nightmare x Onmyoji: Paradox of Forbiddance, 2023) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Guilty Nightmare Project ("Outside of class, she's either busy with her librarian duties or assists her father during exorcism commissions ... ")

• **Metro City Librarian** (Nightshade, 1991) - the superhero Nightshade can give the unnamed female librarian a copy of "The Egyptian Book of the Dead" ("Sorry, this isn't a library book ... Hey! Yes it is! This book has been missing for eight years!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m_149ULQ7Ks

• **Ash** (Nightshift Librarian, 2025) - "The Academy's library isn't supposed to be open at night. But when Ash takes a job as its night librarian, the quiet becomes something else, a whisper behind every shelf, a feeling that the walls remember ... "

https://mistrain.itch.io/nightshift-librarian

• **Vikenti Svetlov** (Nocturne In Yellow, 2015) - character from the mod of "Doom" created by The Laughing Chamber ("He was a simple librarian, not a soldier. He was a man who went through books and catalogued stories. He had no business getting involved in fights, much less battles that he could do nothing for. He locked himself in his library and left the fighting to other, more capable men. While trading for different books to expand his collection, Vikenti somehow found himself holding an ancient tome. A strange book, wrapped in odd leather, with strange markings adorning the cover. Everything of the book seemed to repulse him, and yet at the same time, beckoned him to delve inside and learn of its mysteries. As if it specifically wanted him ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v5XSSz0ndNM

• **The Archivist** (Nox, 2000) - as the player enters the library, a necromancer steals the Book of Illusion from the elderly male archivist https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rMIMhxg6M0g

- **Hanekawa Yui** (NTR Kyoushitsu, 2023) - student library worker from the pornographic video game created by Midori no Teikoku

O

- **Royal Academy of Diavolo Librarian** (Obey Me!, 2019) - the unseen female librarian is mentioned during the "In Search of a Smile" quest, when Belphegor visits the school library to check out the newest volume of a manga that Leviathan recommended ("She told him that there's a new spinoff series based on that same manga coming out soon ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ecjaPYua5rA

- **Mercedes** (Octopath Traveler, 2018) - female librarian at the Royal Academy of Atlasdam ("If you want to borrow a book, you need to fill out the appropriate form ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9rVQ-zY-Gno

- **Montwise Librarian** (Octopath Traveler II, 2023) - "Welcome to The Montwise library. What sort of tome are you looking for?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gom6GdfPss8

- OFF (2007) - created by Unproductive Fun Time, the player can enter The Great Library of Bismark and speak to the Elsen at the front desk ("Hello, welcome to the library. Uh, I should point out that the upstairs floor is inaccessible, because of the specters!") ... after the player states that the ghosts will be eliminated, the librarian gets uncomfortable ("Uh, okay. Don't make too much noise, then. And you can't really go up to the third floor. People were tearing pages out of the books. So I don't want anyone going up there anymore. It could be dangerous!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uAc9VVBie6s

- Off-Peak (2015) - unlock the "Sheet Music Librarian" achievement by yoinking all the sheet music [WBL]

- Off the Record: The Final Interview (2015) - the player can revive the unconscious female librarian with a damp sponge ("Oh, my head! A man with a mask knocked me out. I ... I don't know how he got down here!")

- Off the Record: The Italian Affair (2014) - the player can visit a library in Venice and speak to the young female librarian ("You're the American journalist, aren't you? Gabrielle told me you might come by ... ")

- **Jose** (OHTLI: el viaje de Metztli, 2025) - created by Luiz Aguilar Jaramillo ("Guided by an ancient spirit and a librarian friend, you will immerse yourself in landscapes illuminated by the sacred, piecing together fragments that hold millennia-old secrets ... ")

  https://luizaguilar001.itch.io/ohtli-el-camino-de-mit

- **Man With a Still Gaze** (Okage: Shadow King, 2001) - found in The World Library ("We record the 'classification' that influences the world, by listing them in the classification list. This is a library. And we are just clerks. Mere helpless workers ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rDJIt-TbbaA

- **Logosia, Galana, and Biblia** (Old School Runescape, 2016) - staff of The Arceuus Library ("Logosia is a truly great scholar, but her temperament may not be entirely suited to the duties of a librarian ... ")

- **The Librarian** (Omnicron Conspiracy, 1989) - "Good day, sir. All of our books are in the back room. Please feel free to read anything you like. But please don't touch any of the computers back there. They're very delicate ... "

• **Nereene** (Omori, 2020) - maintains The Royal Library in Sweetheart's Castle ("Well! It's been awhile since I've seen you four. Up to no good again, I presume?")

• **Shifa and Boss** (Once More, 2021) - "This is The Library of Alexandria. Yes, the same one that you know was burned down long ago ... Well, it wasn't actually burned down. I was ordered to whisk it away to this dimension and preserve it!"

https://malheurgames.itch.io/once-more

• ONE ~To the Radiant Season~ (1998) - known as "One kagayaku kisetsu e" in Japan, featuring one scene with an unnamed student library worker (Kouhei asks Misaki "Do you know that library monitor over at the counter?", and she replies "Nope, she's a complete stranger ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5nWrL02tMI

• **George** (OneShot, 2016) - female librarian in Refuge ("The best way to describe George would be to ask someone to imagine meeting a gold medalist, at the sport of being a librarian, that also refers to themselves in the third person ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=adJUaIlO_28

• **Librarian Mage Carol** (Onirism, 2025) - an unlockable outfit that the player can select for the main character [WBL]

• **The Medical Librarian** (Open Heart: Third Year, 2021) - the unnamed female librarian provides testimony in the malpractice suit against Ethan ("Yes, that's definitely Dr. Ramsey's signature, I've seen it on countless charts. But normally, doctors would never sign off on a procedure without checking and double-checking what was prescribed before ... ")

- **Sarit** (Opoona, 2007) - the sage in charge of Tokione Library ("All the books in this library are very precious written works called the Ancient Texts. Concealed within them are hundreds of years of natural energy. It is the pure primal energy from the time before the rogues invaded Landroll. With this pure energy, we sages speak to the primal spirits of the natural world. We borrow their power to protect this world from the rogues ... ")

- The Order: 1886 (2015) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all phonograph cylinders [WBL]

- **Elf Librarian** (Order & Chaos: Duels, 2013) - a male elf and minion of Lord Galaniel ("When Elf Librarian is summoned and there is a minion in the opposing slot, it is crippled ... ")

- **Elder** (Order of the Thorne: The King's Challenge, 2016) - the elf librarian in Crann Naoimh ("Oh, there's so many books that I don't have room for them all! I'm getting a bit on in the years now too, and lugging them up and down the stairs there really hurts my back!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dyw2HAd2RzI

- **Kureg** (Outcast: A New Beginning, 2024) - a member of the Talan race who is hard of hearing ("'Barbarian'? Yods no! I'm Professor Kureg, the librarian! If you want to continue this conversation, The Dano Library accepts donations ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_QIuptYr6I8

- Outlast: Whistleblower (2014) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all documents scattered throughout the asylum [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xgIAwrjFRdI

- **The Librarian** (Overdue: The Librarian, 2024) - created by Rubber Ducky Games ("Everyone in your neighborhood knows that the Librarian doesn't take too kindly to folks returning their books late ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_H_uXzH_6zI

- Overdue: The Life and Death of a Librarian (2023) - "In my library at the end of the world, I'm the last human ... and the last LIBRARIAN alive!"

  https://landermint.itch.io/the-end-is-near

- Overlord: Mass for the Dead (2022) - the unnamed protagonist becomes a librarian at Nazarick Academy during the "Heart Pounding Nazarick Academy" event

P

- **Topez** (Page Chronica, 2012) - "As a librarian in The Library of Dreams, she accidentally released the Lord of Nightmares from his prison. The Lord of Nightmare then went on to corrupt the dreams turning them foul. Players will play as Topez as she uses her power of words to cleanse the dreams of this corruption ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L1WeEXx2Nwc

- **Paige Harper** (Paige Harper and the Tome of Mystery, 2010) - "Late one night, young librarian Paige stumbles upon a hidden room filled with ancient books. Opening one, there is a flash of light and she suddenly finds herself inside the story ... only nothing is as it should be! To get back to the real world, she must put seven stories back on their rightful paths, helping everyone from Sherlock Holmes to Romeo and Juliet as she tries to unlock the secrets of the Tome of Mystery!"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IoU033tiqoM

- **Mop Top Island Librarian** (Pajama Sam 3: You Are What You Eat From Your Head To Your Feet, 1999) - an anthropomorphic female onion that the player finds reading a book while crying at the front desk ("Sigh, alright, it's not one of the classics! It's called 'Passion in Pittsburgh!' I got it at the supermarket!") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=prGqERBKC_o

- **Merlot** (Pajamorama, 2011) - "Dominatrix librarian pillow fighting in outer space!"

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Gt1mhMLmdo

• **Caleri** (Palia, 2023) - runs the library in Kilima Village ("Perhaps you think this building looks friendly and inviting. Maybe you thought you could even borrow a book or two ... INCORRECT. A Palian Librarian's job is not to just loan books out willy-nilly. No, she must also guard the knowledge within those sacred tomes. I don't know how they did things where you come from, but we Palians believe knowledge, in the wrong hands, can be disastrous. You may peruse the books marked for public use, but you won't see a drop of extra knowledge until I have properly vetted you! Now, off you go. I am far too busy to keep coddling you!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2t91UxDQHBs

• **Zadoc the Compiler** (Panzer Dragoon Saga, 1998) - runs the library in the Seekers' Stronghold ("I've been studying the Ancient Age. Here, take this book. It contains records about the last dragon rider. He was Gash's master and the seeker who led this village ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S32OlVajWzg

• Paper Enchantress (2021) - "Returning home from an unloved job, you find yourself in front of a door ... Maybe there is a secret behind the door? Undoubtedly! Danger? Maybe! Reward? Love? Is this extremely murky prospect worth risking the status work of a librarian?"

• **Max and Diane** (Paperback, 2025) - "The year is 2001. You're a novice librarian tasked with keeping things running smoothly and closing up shop for the night. Sort out the shelves, maintain the utilities of the library, and take calls as they come in. But keep your ears to the ground. There's something sinister unfurling in Maple Falls County ... "

https://morningrain.itch.io/paperback

• **The Librarian** (Papetura, 2021) - the player can speak to this creature and trade a fish for a book

- **Eramir** (Path of Exile, 2013) - a former librarian at The Great Library of Oriath ("To my shame, I did Dominus' dirty work in the selfish hopes of scholarly advancement. I scoured fragments of documents brought back by Fairgraves. And Daresso, before his disgrace. I unearthed all I could on the Eternal Empire's masters and mistresses of thaumaturgy, a subject of keen interest to our supposedly devout High Templar ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pyJnqXGBu6A

- **Menekus, Kos, and Drolon** (Pathfinder: Gallowspire Survivors, 2023) - the Crying Kings who serve as guardians of The Library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9TospxlhOs

- **Zoe** (Peerless Lust, 2023) - character from the pornographic video game created by Darx

- **Sister Illuminata of Perugia** (Pentiment, 2022) - head librarian at Kiersau Abbey, featured during the "A Few More Pages" quest ("How about this, Andreas. If you help me recover some missing books, I'll tell you what I know about the baron ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rkY9pfvrtDM

- **Student Librarian** (Persona 5, 2016) - unnamed female student library worker at Shujin Academy ("It's my job to explain the rules of the library to first-time visitors, so ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l43v4FctGVc

- **The Librarian Beaver** (Pet Simulator 99, 2023) - character from the Roblox game created by BIG Games

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dSTKhG3-sbI

• Phantasy Star II (1990) - the player can speak with an unnamed female librarian at the library in Paseo ("Analysis on the recorder has been completed. The cause of the accident in the Biosystems lab was an overload of energy poured into the system all at once. As a result, the creature made a rapid evolution. This creature does not fit into the cycle of nature, thus should not exist. And because this kind of creature was created, the natural cycles went out of order ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iho5g4UY3s8

• Pid (2012) - the player enters the "Library" level and finds an elderly male librarian sitting in a chair surrounded by books ("Just be careful, the library was one of the first places to be taken over by these invaders ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zSpbjS5SPnQ

• **Grimda** (Pillars of Eternity, 2015) - High Archivist at the Hall of Revealed Mysteries ("An elderly dwarf surveys the stacks. Her skin looks as tough and wrinkled as a walnut. Despite her stature, she manages to look down her nose at you ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j98djHKJpb4

• Pillars of Eternity II: Deadfire (2018) - in the "Forgotten Sanctum" DLC, the player can find the item "Note on a Missing Subject" in the first room of The Central Stacks ("Subject P-0706 broke free of its cell and makes slow progress toward other parts of the facility. We cannot cross from one end of our library to another without spores dusting our robes from some unseen limb of the colony. I have reported the matter, but our chief librarian is characteristically unconcerned. Should that thing cross into the restricted stacks, I hope she remembers who warned her ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=msdR3LPekJA

- **Librarian Jerome** (Pirate101, 2012) - an anthropomorphic monkey who works at The Library of Saint Horace in Monquista City ("A human?! In my library? How extraordinary!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tr4KyfTg2c0

- **Noah Noyes and Constance Eylens** (Pixel People, 2019) - "The Library contains exactly one book, a mostly harmless nonfictional aid for backpacking through outer space ... "

- **The Librarian** (A Place Forbidden, 2020) - the player must solve the puzzles found within The Library of Ouroboros ("Especially poignant failures, those that attract the Librarian's knowledge but fail in the end, are given especially poignant punishments. Some say that in the library's deepest depths, the walls shudder and shake and pulsate with life that should have died long ago. And some say that these walls are formed of those promising few who could not prove themselves ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L3VgGkjil0o

- **Zombie 1664** (Planescape: Torment, 1999) - "This huge corpse is standing silently in a corner of the room, facing the wall. He looks to have been a heavy-set man in his early years, and judging by the condition of the body, he died only recently. The freshly-stitched number on his forehead reads '1664.' This corpse looks like it is serving as a librarian, for it is carrying a huge stack of books in its arms ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NuTf6SZul20

- Planet of the Infinite Minds (2000) - created by Alfredo Garcia ("It's not that you're an impatient man, nor are you intolerant. It's just that you take your work as a librarian very seriously, so much so that the library is most often the only thing on your mind. Even when you close your eyes at night you can picture it to a detail. So when you see a book catalogued as 'Modern Technical Science' in the 'Modern Techniques of Science' section, you see red. It's Bill, of course. You believe he does it just to annoy you. With your heart pounding in your chest, you head off in search of the delinquent fool, in order to give him a good telling off. Unfortunately your boss, Mr. Woosleypickle, sees you all fired up and inquires as to the reason. When you tell him what has happened, he takes you into his office. 'Now listen to me,' Woosleypickle begins, 'You are a fine worker. A very fine worker. You know this place better than I do. If only you could learn to relax, things around here would be perfection. You can be such a bore, sometimes! Take an hour lunch break, and for Christ's sake, go somewhere fun where you can lighten up ... '") [!!]

https://ifdb.org/viewgame?id=3si7cd7p2s5t2p1w

• **Elite Onmyoji Zombie** (Plants vs Zombies 2, 2013) - available in the Chinese version of the game ("Believes that as a zombie, one should have a greater ambition. So, he became the only librarian among all the zombies ... ")

• **Kadowaki Shizuka** (Play! Play! Play! 3, 2013) - character from the pornographic video game created by VALKYRIA ("A very strict and serious librarian to the point she is always ready to scold people who cause trouble, make too much noise, or bring drinks or food to the library ... ")

• **Steve Martinez** (Playboy: The Mansion, 2005) - Hugh Hefner's personal archivist ("When you complete certain goals, you'll gain reward points. You can use these points to buy archive material or cheats ... ")

• **Juliet** (Please Be Happy, 2021) - "Her clothes are pure white, making her stand out like a ghost in the dark library. Her cape rustles again as she reaches towards one of the shelves. One of the shelves I'm hiding behind, to be precise. Gingerly, she moves two books to the side and then slides another book into the space she created. She handles them like precious treasures that might break if she's too rough ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZoRfaOoeYz4

• **Jennifer Turner** (The Point of No Return, 2023) - character from the pornographic video game created by DS23Games ("The story of a strong-willed 37-year-old high school librarian, with a loving husband and a soon to be college bound daughter. Her idyllic small-town existence is threatened when three fugitives decide to turn her home into a temporary hideout. Jennifer is faced with a decision ... Cooperate with the intruders? Or resist them?")

• **Lenora** (Pokemon Black and White, 2010) - maintains the library at the Nacrene City Museum, while also serving as the city's Gym Leader ("No matter how grim the situation, I'll use my research skills to find a winning strategy!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0kDGK1HCb3s

• **Staff of Glint City Gym** (Pokemon Coral, 2017) - characters from the hack created by Coraldev ("The gym doubles as a library, so please keep your voice down ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M8pAuoNkAQI

• **Booker** (Pokemon Desolation, 2020) - character from the hack created by Caz ("He's a strange individual. He's not exactly the typical librarian ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zGuMC3R9hJQ

• **Librarian Erika** (Pokemon Edge of Reality, 2018) - character from the hack created by Wiispeed03 ("Don't ever feel afraid to just take a break and dive deep into a book!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Msuluub4z_w

- **Staff of Celanto Library** (Pokemon Gaia, 2015) - characters from the hack created by Spherical Ice ("I called you here because of the book in your possession. It doesn't belong to the library. It's actually a family heirloom of mine. I believe the librarian stole it from me. As you can understand, it means a lot to me, and I need it back ... I'll be sure to scold that librarian when I see him next!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UgmxetF_aq4

- **Latim City National Librarian** (Pokemon Genesis, 2008) - character from the hack created by Thrace ("Hello, how may I help you? Oh, you're looking for someone? Three men followed by a woman? Yes, I remember, one of the men said they were going to Floor Ten ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_a8Et1aCksA

- **Zachary** (Pokemon Insurgence, 2014) - alias used by the villain Zenith when he poses as the librarian of Utira Library, featured in the hack created by TheSuzerain [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zqXONy4fUdI

- **West Academy Librarian** (Pokemon Old White, 2008) - character from the hack created by Foullump ("Please feel free to visit the whole library as you please! Just throw away your trash in the proper receptacle!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A0U8mN3BvU0

- **Canalave Librarian** (Pokemon Platinum, 2008) - the player can speak to the unnamed female librarian at the front desk ("Please keep quiet while you're on the premises ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WT7eHraAn6M

- **Lawrence** (Pokemon Realidea System, 2022) - character from the hack created by Elena Dador ("Time for a battle. Please try not to make too much noise. After all, this is a library ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-RSDBZ6SbTw

- **DeFacto** (Pokemon Reborn, 2012) - member of the Aqua Gang who can be given a job application form for The Beryl Library, featured in the hack created by Amethyst Liddell ("Since when was there a library there? I suppose I've already learned one good thing now, haven't I? All right, I acquiesce. This sounds intriguing ... ") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PpZeXnhRN1w

- **Staff of The Blakeory Atheneum** (Pokemon Rejuvenation, 2017) - characters from the hack created by Janichroma ("Oh, don't mind me. I've just been sorting out some books ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LZRfzsUUSzs

- **Melissa** (Pokemon Revival, 2025) - character from the hack created by Rors ("Running and shouting in the library is prohibited. If these conditions are not met, I will take painful measures ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hka0BMSntH8

- **Greta** (Pokemon Soulstones, 2020) - character from the hack created by Jos Louis ("Why do I bother keeping a system for organizing the books!? Many of the visitors to the Academy will read whatever they want for a couple minutes, and just put them back wherever they want without regard to where the book actually came from. The proper protocol is to return the book to the front desk so they can be organized and accounted for. The life of the Telescopium Academy librarian is a thankless job ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vjl19vF4y6s

- **Virima City Librarian** (Pokemon Spork 2016) - character from the hack created by Ice Cream Sand Witch ("Feel free to look at any of the books here. We have tables upstairs for sitting and reading ... ")

  https://pokemon-spork.fandom.com/wiki/Brutus

- **Malie City Librarian** (Pokemon Sun and Moon, 2016) - the player can speak to the unnamed female librarian at the front desk ("Anyone is welcome to read the books here ... ")

- **Staff of The Kiraki National Library** (Pokemon Sunday, 2019) - characters from the hack created by Softshade ("Oh, I'm sorry. This section of the library is reserved for researchers ... ")

- **Miss Silk and the Staff of Amberyellow Library** (Pokemon Victory Fire, 2012) - characters from the hack created by Wind 1158 ("These boxes contain some new books, but Miss Silk is not here right now ... So we have to wait for her back and move these books into store room. So before that, this way will be blocked by these things!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tHtxIVjONHY

- **Penelope Gwinn** (Poker Night 2, 2013) - parts of Sam's dialogue reference the cancelled video game "Sam & Max: Freelance Police", which would have featured a giant penguin voiced by Alex Borstein ("A couple of emperor penguins pulled up in a rental van, threw me into a burlap sack, and drove me off to the high school librarian's office ... She was the Zyzobian High Priestess, dedicated to ushering in a new age of human subjugation by sacrificing me to the Zyzobian penguin gods!") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yu3MzQVa7PI

- **Mendor's Spectre** (Pool of Radiance, 1988) - a ghostly enemy found in Mendor's Library ("Thief! I defended these books in life and I will defend them in death!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kqga22tHnho

• **The Librarian** (Pop, 1998) - character from the ZZT game created by Tucan

https://archive.org/details/zzt_pop

• **Arturus Librarian** (Poptropica, 2009) - on Astro Knights Island, the player can enter The Royal Library in the kingdom of Arturus (which has been ransacked by invaders) and offer to help the unnamed male librarian pick up the books littering the floor ("No, I'm the only one who knows where the books go, but thank you!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X7UhtGDuMN8

• **Zinfandel** (Popup Dungeon, 2020) - an elvish librarian from the village of Sweetwater ("He walks on flat land as if he were on a high wire, taking great care to balance the drink on his book ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KPTg7qKq1So

• **First Librarian Mathius** (Possession 1881, 2020) - the player can find a note he has written to Lady Gehenna ("I was able to piece together the events of Caesar's life, but was mostly incapable of finding any connection between him and these so-called druids you have become taken with ... ")

• Postal 2 (2003) - the player can visit The Joseph R. McCarthy Public Library and return an overdue book to the unnamed female librarian ("There's a late fee on this of ... forty dollars!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eprrHRdGoSA

- **Librarian Engel** (Postknight 2, 2021) - "We librarians don't have to carry heavy books around while we have our Lucidium Tablets. But I do enjoy the weight of a proper paper tome ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6HTk40Ag99w

- **Behnam** (Prince of Persia: The Lost Crown, 2024) - guardian of The Sacred Archives ("A notorious scribe appointed by the king, the jailer Behnam took on the role of guardian of knowledge with solemn dedication ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NstglXWHV_Q

- Princess Connect! Re:Dive (2018) - during the "Gale Chronicles: Legend of the Vampire" event, Anna and Illya are both after the same book in the library, causing such a disturbance that the unseen female librarian bans them for a month ("Now, see here! This is a public library! All of this shouting and playing with animals ... Do you have no manners at all?!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ardzo-EKPW0

- **Lia Berlioz** (Prism Rhythm, 2010) - works part time in Azrael's library

- Prison Architect (2015) - one of the rooms that the player can build is a prison library ("Your prison will be sent boxes of discarded and used books from around the country. Prisoners will need to sort those books onto the shelves ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qOvyPEs04C4

- **Senor Hernandez and Senor Jorge** (Prisoner of Ice, 1995) - based on the works of H.P. Lovecraft, the player must visit a library in Buenos Aires and ask the male receptionist at the front desk for a book ("I'd like to look up a work filed with you, under reference OTR 2832!") ... he directs the player to the office of the library's curator, who is blind ("It is a very ancient work. Unfortunately, there is only one copy left in the world!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zKojo5C42e8

- Prodigy Math (2018) - the player can collect several items from the Academy's archives, including the "Archivist Outfit" ("Show off your skills as a true Archivist!")

- **Staff of The Scotland Yard Archives** (Professor Layton and the Azran Legacy, 2013) - "This library has such a confusing system for arranging books, even the librarians often give up and leave them in a trolley ... "

- **Olga** (Professor Layton and the Last Specter, 2011) - "Misthallery's resident librarian. She's a true bookworm who has fantasies of one day living in a house stacked to the roof with books. She's normally very relaxed ... but treat a book badly, and she'll make you regret it!"

- **Ridelle Mystere and Dewey** (Professor Layton vs. Phoenix Wright: Ace Attorney, 2012) - staff of The Great Archive of Labyrinthia ("Embracing books, being buried in books, the feel of books, the smell of books. Listening to the sound of the pages turning, gazing up at books piled high. Being surrounded by books and playing with them ... That's how to enjoy books!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6o8fNBXOcHo

- **Fawn** (Project Makeover, 2020) - the player must renovate the library and give the young librarian a makeover ("We need her look to be warm and inviting. People should be able to read her like an open book!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nesAES-a2ns

- **Aoyagi Toya** (Project SEKAI COLORFUL STAGE!, 2023) - student library worker at Kamiyama High School (players could collect his "Perfect Librarian" card during the "Kick It Up a Notch" event)

- Prominence (2015) - unlock the "Holographic Librarian" achievement by retrieving half of all articles in the Data Archives [WBL]

- **Cassie O'Pia** (Psychonauts 2, 2021) - one of the author's alternate personalities is known as "The Die-Brarian" ("Get ready for the shushing of your life!") [WBL]

- Punk Points (2001) - created by Jim Munroe ("The librarian has the grey bun and the grandmotherly stylings that are guaranteed to negate even the most determined teenage lust ... ")

- PuppetShow: Faith in the Future (2018) - searching for a book which contains a possible cure for Miriam's illness, the player visits the city's archives and speaks with the unnamed male archivist ("Unfortunately, that book is no longer in the depository!") ... he refuses to divulge the name of the person who took the book, so the robotic assistant creates a diversion ("Excuse me, I'm extremely interested in beekeeping! Do you have any magazines about that?") while the player breaks into a nearby filing cabinet

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SaOAS1eZOmM

- **Oliver** (Purrgatory, 2021) - an anthropomorphic mouse ("I haven't cataloged the entire collection yet, so there could be some hidden gems in there ... Take a look, I hit 15,000 entries yesterday! By my estimate, that's about 2 percent of the books in the library. Still a lot of work to be done!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o4o9Eh1ZKKw

- **Ms. Bundlenugget** (Putt Putt: Pep's Birthday Surprise, 2003) - an anthropomorphic book cart ("In my spare time, I sing opera!")

- **Darien** (Putt Putt Travels Through Time, 1997) - a robotic librarian that Putt Putt meets in the future ("Nowadays, all books can be found on our computer! Usually, when you find what you're looking for, I can make a copy for you ... but, unfortunately, at the moment we're out of paper!") [!!]

Q

- **Librarian Man** (Quadforce, 2007) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Nostril Kitty ("You have caused enough trouble in my library ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4AuaGM9oivU

- **Scientist Lady** (Quantum Break, 2016) - a character mentioned in Bruce Livingstone's script for "Time Knife" ("She looks like a librarian with glasses but she is actually a scientist ... ") [WBL]

https://quantumbreak.fandom.com/wiki/MY_SCREENPLAY!!!

- **Staff of The Any State University Library** (Quarantined: Axl Wise and the Information Outbreak, 2007) - created by Tammy Allgood and Bee Gallegos for Arizona State University ("The Rostad citation is a chapter in the book 'Yesterday's Conspiracies Today.' You can find the call number for this by searching the catalog ... ")

https://web.archive.org/web/20100707035729/http://www.asu.edu/lib/game/

- **National University Librarian** (The Queen's Footsteps, 2019) - created by Davide Bucci ("After a while, the librarian comes back with an old book and gives it to you. He smiles and you smile back at him ... ")

https://darwinne.itch.io/the-queens-footsteps

- **Jovan and Garyeth** (Quest For Infamy, 2014) - staff of The Library of Tyr ("Oh my, the library is amazing. It was built originally as a fortress, but when Ferris watched the construction, he realized he could hide the true wealth of the nation inside ... Knowledge! Now, the library is so expansive, many live in there full time, cataloging volumes and writing tomes of their own. If you need to find out anything about anything, go to the library and talk to Jovan and his assistant Garyeth!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rCXp5WsjhSs

- **Satomi Tanaka** (Quickie: A Love Hotel Story, 2021) - character from the pornographic video game created by Oppai Games ("Attends Shujin University and is frequently found in the university library working as the librarian's assistant. When she doesn't have her nose in a novel, she is usually hiding somewhere writing erotic literature ... ")

- QUIET! (2025) - "A small video game about keeping the silence in your medieval library. Walk around the bookshelves and the labyrinthine corridors to find the noisy customers and shush them ... "

https://beesuk.itch.io/quiet

- **Miu** (Qurare: Magic Library, 2014) - "A fully fledged librarian at Qurare. She thinks that she has found her true vocation because she grew up at the Librarian Academy. She was only recently promoted as a librarian so she is not exactly perfect, but she completes her tasks with unrivaled optimism. Her caring personality plays an important role at the library ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T2dcqlEHXJs

R

- **Leann** (Radiata Stories, 2005) - librarian of the Vareth Magic Institute

- **Mysterian Librarian Chloe** (Rage of Bahamut, 2012) - "Eek! The library's basement is always so spooky. There are lots of important spell books down here ... and lots of ghosts too. I'm getting the chills!"

- Raid: World War II (2017) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by opening the mission menu when you have the maximum amount of Outlaw Raid missions [WBL]

- **Monk Scholar** (Ratchet & Clank: Rift Apart, 2021) - one of the senior archivists found on the planet Savali ("You just helped save Lombax history for generations! My brothers and I thank you ... ")

- **Mary** (Ravva And The Phantom Library, 2023) - with the defeat of the final boss, it is revealed that the monster had taken possession of a small ghost moth who was in charge of The Phantom Library ("She was surprised to find that the evil spirits were defeated, and the library saved, by such a small but brave hero! Now that the library was free, Mary wanted to spread those stories around the world so that more people could enjoy them ... Without the dangerous ghosts, of course!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-j3pEWe0zZE

- **Gorky Barf** (Reading Blaster: Ages 9-12, 1998) - an alien from Bizarroville who was kidnapped by Dr. Dabble ("I can't believe that Dudley Dabble has held a grudge against me for twenty years! I mean, I'm just the

Bizarroville town librarian. I never really wanted to be a librarian. I always wanted to be a stand-up comic. And, as a young man, I was a comic for a short while. I performed everywhere: Vegas, Atlantic City, Ypsilanti ... I mean, who knew that 'knock-knock jokes' wouldn't go over in Vegas? One night I almost died from a rotten tomato overdose. It was a very hostile audience. I went back to Bizarroville with my tail between my legs. A failure. But, my father welcomed me back, and gave me a job in the town library. Not only was my father Bizarroville's head librarian. So was his father, and his father's father, and his father's father's father, etc. The library was even named after my great great great great great grandfather. It was The Ulysses S. Barf Memorial Library. But, in my heart, I still was a stand-up comic. So, every night after the library would close, I'd reopen it as an after-hours comedy club called 'The After-Hours Comedy Club.' Since there never was much to do in the Bizarroville Metropolitan Area, people came from far and wide just to hear my knock-knock jokes. I made kids with overdue books spend hours in a book storage room, listening as I tried out material for my comedy stand-up routine. Being an absent-minded genius type, Dudley Dabble was always late returning books, so he was my main comedy 'guinea pig.' I tried out all my zingers and knee-slappers on young Dabble: seltzer bottles, kazoos, springy snakes, whoopee cushions, you name it. He absolutely HATED my knock-knock jokes. In fact, I judged how funny my jokes were by the sour reaction on his face. Who knew that, after all these years, young Dabble would take out his revenge by trapping me in his lab? Who knew that I'd wind up being HIS captive audience?") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=63GthUBnSUo

- Realms of Darkness (1986) - "The librarian hands you the book you asked for. After reading the book, you learn that to summon Vulcan, the blacksmith of the gods, you need to shout 'Magma.' After you have read the book, the librarian takes it from you and bids you farewell ... "

- **Jean-Paul** (Realms of the Haunting, 1996) - librarian from La Bibliotheque Nationale, mentioned in a couple of the letters discovered by Adam in the mansion's study ("I have the books and manuscripts in my possession although poor Jean-Paul is dead. A fatal accident ... ")

- **The Librarian** (Redhawk, 1986) - the unnamed male librarian is standing under a giant "Silence" sign (whenever Kevin tries to speak with him, he simply replies "SHHH!")

- Reflections of Life: Tree of Dreams (2017) - the player can visit Librius and speak to the male librarian ("If you're looking for knowledge, you've come to the right place. Unfortunately, the doors to the library are closed. That horrible wind damaged them ... Even I can't get inside!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4tSDSbOXzyw

- **Newton Public Librarian** (Relics of Fate: A Penny Macey Mystery, 2011) - the player can assist the unnamed female librarian ("Those books over there need to go back to the shelf, but I can't work out how they're ordered. Could you help?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sLbC5MmbOno

- **Luis Octavo** (Republique Episode 2: Metamorphosis, 2016) - Quinn Derringer accuses the librarian of distributing banned reading materials ("Why'd you give the kids the poisoned manifestos?") ... he denies it ("I have seen it, yes, but I would never act on it!"), which doesn't prevent Derringer from killing him anyway

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UCS05X-6G9Q

- **Mr. Burnside** (Resident Evil: The Darkside Chronicles, 2009) - Steve makes some unflattering comments about his father on the game's official Twitter account ("Why couldn't my dad have been a librarian instead of an Umbrella researcher?") [WBL]

  https://twitter.com/Steve_Darkside/status/3889983593

• Resident Evil 4 (2023) - the player can find an item marked "Librarian's Note" in Salazar Castle ("Oh, merciful Lord! Enact your righteous justice upon the wicked usurper, the maniacal monster Ramon Salazar! And may your blessed blue light protect your forever faithful servant ... ")

• **The Librarian** (Retro Quest, 2010) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Denegoth

• **The Librarian** (Return, 2023) - created by Dead Unicorn, featuring a character who can be found in The Fortress Library ("Hello traveler, we have been expecting you. Why, me and the Baron, of course! We have been studying your travels, you see, when you landed. The Baron intended to ask you to join him. But as he watched the destruction left in your wake, the Baron changed his mind ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-6JzjPZCPmM

• **Millikan Librarian** (Return to Ditch Day, 2004) - the player can visit the California Institute of Technology and speak to the unnamed male librarian ("We've got lots of books to read!")

• **Cheshire** (Reverse Alice: Queen in Wonderland, 2016) - head librarian of The Imperial Archives

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JzrAd_X1ABo

• **Mr. Read** (Riddle School 3, 2008) - "I'm feeling kind of depressed. I'm a librarian, and I can't even read. Well, I can read, but only big-print books. You see, my eyesight is like a stuffed monkey doll ... It's fuzzy!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PsZQbtwjsAc

• **Touma Aya** (Riding Incubus, 2007) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Asgard

• Right Again! (1984) - one sequence of the game features an unnamed female librarian moving on a ladder back and forth across the screen, throwing down books that Dominic the angel must catch before they hit the floor

• **Curator** (Riglord Saga 2, 1996) - head librarian at The Great Library of Alectoria, who does not want to see his daughter Anju go up against the evil Council of Seven Wisemen ("It's time to stop acting like a child! You must take over this library! I think it's time to start learning what is necessary to become a curator, don't you?") ... however, at the end of the game, it is revealed that he was actually the leader of the Council all along, and (out of shame) the librarian throws himself into a pit of lava [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WrHKYjMI58A

• Rings of Power (1991) - the player can visit The Library of Perfection and speak to the unnamed female librarian ("Please don't rumple the books. Perfection is eternal, and we are its instruments in this life ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RO06D7xmYRk

• Ripper (1996) - Jake can enter The Virtual Public Library and interact with the unseen librarian, voiced by Phyllis Goodis (when he asks the disembodied voice if she is a human presence and not a computer program, she replies "Everyone at a service desk is, the library doesn't use smart sprites for public interface ... You don't read much, do you?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2P0ZBteHHg0

• Rise of the Tomb Raider (2016) - in the "Blood Ties" DLC, Lara can find a letter written by her late father Richard Croft while at Oxford University ("There she was, sitting at my table in the library. Her name is Amelia, and apparently she's been studying right next to me. Art History, of all things. I shared some of my research, against my better judgement. But I wanted to see how she would respond. And she did not disappoint. I felt as if I was suddenly engaged in a mental game of chess, moving and counter moving in argument. At one point that poor old librarian had to shush us as if we were children ... ")

• **The Robo Librarian** (Robo Librarian, 2006) - created by Rooney Design for The Los Angeles Public Library ("Pick up stray library books with the remote control book vacuum ... ")

https://web.archive.org/web/20150912152500/rooneydesign.com/RoboLibGame.htm

• **Kirara Librarian** (Robotrek, 1994) - the player can visit the planet Kirara and speak to the unnamed female librarian ("Lost books from all time periods are collected here. You'll probably find what you need here ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bWve_G4KqrE

• **Teresa** (Romance After Dark, 2021) - character from the pornographic video game created by Lesson of Passion ("This sensual, clever librarian has a fixation with occultism and an unearthly power. Trevor may be ready to fall in love with her brains, wit, and other ... assets, but will her deadly secrets of terror rip you apart and devour you?")

• Roommates with Benefits (2023) - the unnamed female librarian helps you find the book "The Roommate Situation" ("The 500s mean you're looking for a fiction book, while the rest of the numbers give you more specific information. For instance, books from 21-55 are mysteries, and 56-95 are romance. You need the romance section ... ")

• **Librarian Who Became a Variant** (A Rose In the Twilight, 2016) - "Though the librarian became a variant and cannot speak any more, he still has a human consciousness. He accepted Rose, smiled at her, and then handed her a letter ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V3RMpLvRXlM

• **Head Librarian Kana** (The Royal Masquerade, 2019) - the male librarian in charge of the royal library, who starts the game by finding the player asleep at their desk ("I hope your dreams weren't too badly interrupted by your work! Master Harrow's collection of essays on soil fertility will not transcribe themselves ... You may have been raised by a family of some renown, but you belong to the library now. And that means doing as I say!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MYNoGdAFKJE

• **The Librarian** (Royal Trouble: Hidden Adventures, 2012) - he is being kept prisoner in the Black Knight's castle ("On the lowest level there is a library! And a librarian in there! He is a bit talkative and he is a prisoner, too. But he is ill ... I should look for a way to escape after I help the librarian!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vePiTJosfok

• **Brother Grael** (Ruined King: A League of Legends Story, 2021) - mentioned in one of the Vesani research logs ("That creepy librarian was lurking around the vault again ... ")

• **Selphius "Selphy" Josephine** (Rune Factory: Frontier, 2008) - works in The Rune Archives of Trampoli

• **Reldo Trimmly** (Runescape, 2001) - the male librarian of Varrock Palace ("Some day, I hope to catalogue all of the information stored in these books, so all may read it ... ")

- **Savant** (Runescape 2, 2005) - featured during the "Wanted!" quest ("My real name is Elyssa Van Lendes, but for operational purposes I am called Savant. I am the S.M.R. and Chief Librarian for the Temple Knights ... It stands for Senior Mystical Researcher. The Temple Knights have a world class research team investigating new types of magic constantly. As senior researcher, and liaison, I can pass on information to the rest of the Temple Knights. Many of the devices used by the Temple Knights such as our CommOrbs and SpyOrbs were first designed by my team as experimental devices, and have since become standard field equipment!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bziJdQuDU7c

- **TzHaar-Mej-Lor** (Runescape 2, 2008) - the "Lord of the Library" in TzHaar City, located under the volcano on Karamja ... for this reason, his people's books are written on stone tablets, and he does not understand that books written on paper will not survive the extreme temperatures that they are accustomed to ("The heat from the volcano caused them to burn and the TzHaar simply think that the ashes are what we humans read!")

- **Hugi** (Runescape 2, 2011) - featured during the "King of the Dwarves" quest, when the player enters The Keldagrim Library ("I am the chief librarian here. Hugi, my parents named me that, it means 'personification of thought' in the ancient dwarvish tongue. Quite like the name myself ... The books in this library have been collected for many centuries now, through various generous donations. You'll find books dating from many different eras as well, such as the Era of Kings, the Rise of the Consortium, and the Era of Prosperity, our current era!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p5hfSXwhXgg

- **Kohnen the Librarian and Assistant Librarian Subotai** (Runescape 3, 2017) - staff of The Grand Library of Menaphos ("This is a library. Well, what's left of one anyway. When he's not ruling the land, the Pharaoh likes to let off some steam with a good old-fashioned book burning ... ") [!!]

• **The Archivist** (Runescape 3, 2018) - an automaton found in The Hall of Memories ("We are here to preserve Guthix's deepest memories. We are the archivists of his most important knowledge ... ")

• **Wizard Borann** (Runescape 3, 2018) - "The chief librarian of the Wizards' Tower, guardian of arcane knowledge ... "

• **The Archivist of Ungael** (Runescape 3, 2023) - featured during the "Ancient Awakening" quest ("I am a magical construct created by Zorgoth, the master of this island, in his image. My role is simple: to answer questions and aid in the retrieval of archived information ... ")

S

- **Librarian** (S.T.A.L.K.E.R. Anomaly, 2018) - male character featured in the mod of "S.T.A.L.K.E.R." created by Searge ("People around here call me Librarian, I'm the local bartender. I'll be glad to answer any questions you have ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EC9UAX2Ms6I

- **Jorou** (Sable's Grimoire, 2018) - student library worker at Amadronia Academy ("I no longer walk into the library expecting to see the face of my mysterious senior, nor do I search for her presence when participating in The Hunt ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i0Wkr1rBnYc

- **Connie Anne** (Sabre Wulf, 2004) - the African American female librarian of Blackwyche Village

- **Flann** (Sacred Earth: Bonds, 2008) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Skie Fortress ("You two are planning to steal my books, are you not?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i7E3rmwHcOQ

- **Luna** (SaGa: Scarlet Grace: Ambitions, 2019) - the player can enter The Imperial Library and ask the librarian if she knows a way into the Central Palace ("The underground tunnels will take you there. There are several entrances to these paths, in fact ... including one in this very library!")

- **Fuminohara Saya** (Saimin gyakushuu, 2020) - character from the pornographic video game created by Tsurumiku ("A librarian with a calm presence. Loves to read, and never had much interest in anything else ... ")

- **Hidaka Maiya** (Saimin yuugi, 2012) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Staffing

- **Kinzie Kensington** (Saints Row IV, 2013) - Tanya Winters compliments her look ("You're kinda mousy, but you've got that sexy geek librarian thing down really well ... ") and says it would have been a major draw at her old brothel [WBL]

- **Kouzuki Ayano** (Sakura, 2005) - student library worker at Akitsu Academy ("An avid reader, Ayano serves as a member of the Library Committee at the academy ... ")

- **Mitsuhiko Nanase, Hikari Fumitsu, Reiko Hagi, Miku Shiratori, Hiro Sudo, Chihiro Kanonji, and Mie Kandabashi** (SAKURA School Simulator, 2019) - student library workers at Sakura Town High School

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_A6C_Urbdw8

- **Joanna H. Sprague** (Salt Lake Stories, 2021) - the "Free Library Book Sort" minigame takes place at The Free Public Library in Salt Lake City

  https://jdmgames.itch.io/salt-lake-stories

- Saturday: Arthur's Odyssey (1999) - when the player enters The Skellington Record Library and asks the elderly female librarian at the front desk for Doctor Schnitzelgeflogen's home address, she will refuse at first ("Well, we don't let just anyone in. Do you have authorisation?") so the player must threaten her ("No, but I have this pick axe which will shortly be violently forced up your ... ")

• **Oscar Gutierrez** (Scarlet Hollow, 2021) - "He practically built this library from scratch!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vGOQNfJRmts

• **Satori the Archivist** (Scarlet Nexus, 2021) - "I will always record your memories with an objective eye. That is who I am. No matter where you go or what you do ... That won't change!"

• **Grand Archivist and Master Librarian** (Scarlet Record: Mystery of Lost Curio, 2023) - characters from the RPG Maker game created by Crescent Sun, who charge a young woman named Ruby with securing lost relics for The Great Library ("For your first task as a Wandering Scribe, I need you to recover and catalog a list of items from a recently discovered lost section of the library ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KdqiKJtJIpU

• **Sawako Makino** (School Girls Simulator, 2017) - student library worker at Senior High School

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gvIYaM1ky68

• **Alan Dinsdale** (Scooby Doo! Mystery Mayhem, 2003) - the African American male librarian in charge of The Hambridge University Library ("Velma Dinkley, you're late! And speaking of late, you still owe a two dollar late charge on 'The Junior Detective Handbook!'"), who hires the gang to uncover the source of the library's recent hauntings ... which turns out to be the work of his assistant Walter Peabody ("Peabody, being responsible for book restorations, didn't want anyone to find out that he had a fake Tome of Doom made, while he kept the real one for himself!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bkUarNJkn4Y

- **Librarian** (Scribblenauts Unlimited, 2012) - one of the human characters (either male or female) that the player can create

- **Resh'an** (Sea of Stars, 2023) - known as "The Archivist" ("After spending millennia cataloging the many events of countless timelines, I decided to return here to mull over everything I had seen ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PiAwfCNyvS4

- **Sophia** (The Sea Will Claim Everything, 2012) - an owl librarian ("I will defend this library and what it represents with my life ... The library has stood in Afthonia, in one form or another, since the city was founded. Our ancestors believed that, without knowledge, no civilization can survive in the long term. Our current leadership does not share that sentiment, and recently tried to have the library shut down. The state of disorder you see around you is what happens when a half-man half-horse all-buffoon tries to convince me to leave and surrender the books I am sworn to guard to the fire. He won't be trying again!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RX7-J-31Ui4

- **Akei Yurika** (SeaBed, 2016) - "She is the inn's head chef, but the inn is always so deserted that she also works as a librarian at the library adjacent to the inn ... "

- **The Librarian** (Second Chance, 2018) - a female dragon ("This is a library, not a florist! Give me a list of books. The author, followed by the name, and we can get you what you need ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uCDYx1S61GY

- **Archivist Llewellyn** (Second Life, 2010) - the in-game persona of Shannon Bohle, who created The Neil A. Armstrong Library and Archives ("Located in NASA's CoLab region in Second Life, this area exhibits records and other documentation pertaining to astronauts and space exploration throughout history ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8lDgQx8OHn8

- **The Librarian** (The Secret Chambers of ZZT, 1997) - character from the ZZT game created by Ken Kopp, whom the player needs to bribe in order to get a key for the "Bullets R Us" building ("For a price! 100 gems!")

- **Camellia Bluegarden** (Secret of Evermore, 1995) - librarian from Podunk USA, who was involved in an experiment which created the fictional world of Evermore (her innermost desires manifested themselves into one of the sections of this world, the medieval realm of Gothica, where she took up residence in Ivor Tower and crowned herself Queen Bluegarden) [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E_XTR9-qpfU

- **The Librarian** (The Secret of Rain, 2016) - a young female librarian featured in the Episode game created by Joseph Evans ("It's only my second day, and I don't have the faintest idea how to use this computer!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nIbCcOZ-qGQ

- **Iain Tibet Gladstone** (The Secret World, 2012) - Chief Librarian of the Templars ("Were you to peruse the shelves of my library - as few do, unfortunately, preferring to peruse periodicals or their electronic reading devices rather than these musty books - you'd find embedded in between the pages of many tomes my own personal additions. Secret chapters, prologues and epilogues, written over the course of fifty years. Tens of thousands of pages, in multiple languages. Some dead, some forbidden, most in the Queen's English. Record of my travels and experiments, accounts of the people I've encountered, living and dead. Rituals I've unearthed and performed, to varying degrees of success. I've left them here for posterity, but they were never meant for publication ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=87w80fXfC9s

- **Paige** (Secrets of Grindea, 2015) - male librarian at Evergrind City ("Feel free to peruse the books at your leisure!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8L5B2SjbfDA

- **Cliohna** (Seeds of Chaos, 2023) - "A mysterious magician who appears elven and young, but her eyes hint that she must be far older than a regular elf. She is called 'The Librarian' and overwatches the researchers within Castle Bloodmeen ... " [WBL]

- **Ayasaki Wakana** (Sentimental Graffiti: Yakusoku, 2001) - female student who teaches the player how to check out books from the school library ("I read all the books in this library before I reached elementary school sixth year ... ") [WBL]

- **Staff of Wind City Library** (Septerra Core: Legacy of the Creator, 1999) - a group of monks who run the city's library ("They have taken a vow of silence in protest to the proposed dissolution of the Holy Guard. The monks have proposed a system by which the City would be run by both the Guard and the Presidency, with the Library as a third branch, to keep power balanced. But the people do not listen ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mteVOohTpr8

- **Onan the Librarian** (Serious Sam II, 2005) - "Mental, being one of the smartest entities in the universe, got furious when he learned about a 'Dead Librarians Society.' It seems that some of his minions decided to learn how to read and write. Instead of capital punishment, Mental decided to transform those 'infidels' into the lowest form of intellect: barbarians. Librarians, actually. Buffed up, 'human' monstrosities, equipped with axes and chromed shields which will run at you full speed. The only evidence of their 'crazy' youth is their eyes, which each seem to look in a different direction. While reading Sirian, they tried to make sense of the text in question, reading it from left to right and backwards. Too bad no one told them to read it bottoms up ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WNl_dNHTjZE

• **Noho** (Seven Knights II, 2020) - elf librarian from the Terra Kingdom ("Once a scholar who recorded and studied history, she left the library for the battlefield as a member of Elderkrupp after discovering an oncoming crisis foretold by an ancient elven prophecy ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ml61e469TLM

• **St. Clementine Private High School Librarian** (Seven Wonders of St. Clementine, 2020) - "The librarian was yelling from the receptionist table ... "

• **Ann** (Sexy Library Ann, 2021) - character from the pornographic video game created by Valu Snax ("The staff at The Jug City Mammarial Public Library and their patrons experience life in a highly sexualized atmosphere, with explicit results ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l6KZ6OJSyg4

• **Gen the Librarian** (Shadow Fight 3, 2017) - one of the opponents that can be fought on Itu's Plane

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9nZlyC4VXxk

• **Enoch the Librarian and Sebastian the Resourceful Clerk** (Shadow Hearts: From the New World, 2005) - staff of The Arkham University Library ("Excuse me, this is the library, so if you can't be quiet, please leave immediately ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ovMILL1pUiM

- **Eckart Brum** (Shadow of Destiny, 2002) - the player can travel back in time and convince Alfred Brum to build a library instead of an art museum, leaving his descendant to run the "new" Brum Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UvSf1337xpQ

- Shadowgate (2014) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by reading every book [WBL]

- Shadows of the Afterland (2026) - the player can interact with an unnamed female librarian in the Echoes of Enlightenment ("Everything in our library comes from whatever people were holding when they died ... I'll have you know, I've cataloged and shelved each book with absolute precision! Not a single volume out of place!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZbaEmzMFPdo

- **Giltine Grim** (Shadows of the DAMNED, 2011) - enemy that guards the City of the Damned's library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VV_6H9NtgeI

- **Janet, Douglas, and Ted** (Shadows Over Loathing, 2022) - staff of The Seaside Institute of Technology Library ("We worked in a circus sideshow together. That was more than thirty years ago, now ... After the three of us escaped the circus, we headed east. The Institute took us in, out of scientific curiosity, and gave us work as librarians!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iFKsTvVOIfU

- **Sequin Land Palace Librarian** (Shantae and the Pirate's Curse, 2014) - the player must give the elderly male librarian a library card borrowed from Shantae's friend Sky ("Hoo hoo hoo! This library card doesn't fool these old eyes. You used to come here all the time. The relic hunter's daughter, right?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q5Qca_WOt9I

• **The Grand Archivist** (Shell of a King, 2024) - enemy found in The Grand Library

• Sheltered (2015) - one of the items that can be crafted is called "The Librarian's Crowbar" ("Provides the user with a higher chance of recruiting. Having this weapon equipped grants a bonus to the user's intelligence ... ")

• **Ryo Hazuki and Jiliang Chang** (Shenmue II, 2001) - they are tasked by master Xiuying Hong with "airing out" the books in the Man Mo Temple's library, to protect them from damage caused by humidity ("Carry each pile and place it on the stand outside ... They are precious books, so don't drop them!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WE7zZ5SdI3E

• Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels (1987) - the player can visit the Manuscripts Room at the British Museum ("There is an old librarian here, on whose desk sits a handwritten sign that reads 'Quiet, please.' There are thousands of books behind glass cases, but one is lying unattended on a table. The only exit is to the west. The librarian, who is as dusty as the books, looks up in surprise as you come in. He says loudly, 'Oh, I say! Hello! I don't get many visitors here. Is there something I can help you with? Some information about the Jubilee, perhaps? It's quite rare, you know, for a British ruler to celebrate 50 years on the throne. Unique, in fact. The closest anyone else came was Elizabeth, who ruled 45 years, although our records are somewhat vague before the year 900. The Anglo-Saxon chronicles do get rather sketchy, what? Still, they're the best we have. I think I can find a copy for you somewhere here.' The librarian's voice trails off as he bustles from shelf to shelf, squinting at the books to find the one he thinks you want ... ")

- **Ursula Oni** (Sherlock Holmes: Chapter One, 2021) - the African American female archivist at Cordona City Hall (when Holmes asks to use the archives, she replies "You may, of course. But in return, perhaps dinner?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=he3mbhQmJi8

- **Mr. Davey** (Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective, 1991) - archivist mentioned in the "Times Newspaper" supplement included with the game ("Office 37, Great Russell Street, opposite the British Museum ... ")

- **Saori Hasegawa** (Shin Megami Tensei: Persona 3 Portable, 2010) - student library worker at Gekkoukan High School ("We meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays, but we do get a couple of days off before exams. First, let's go over how to check books out. Each book has a barcode on the back cover, so ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6WImV1OoLKw

- **The Shining Force Librarian** (Shining Force CD, 1994) - a young girl who appears every time the player starts a new game ("You're here for a Shining Force book? Here it is!")

- **Garaiya** (Shinobi koi utsutsu, 2014) - student library worker at the Fujiwara Ninja Training Academy, whose real name is Date Koremune

- **Harvard** (Shiryou sensen: War of the Dead, 1987) - a male librarian exclusive to the MSX version of the game ("As far as I'm concerned, books are everything. There's no way I could leave this place ... ")

- **Mii Kokushikan** (Shuten Order, 2025) - student library worker at Shuten Academy ("She looks busy. Maybe she's doing some librarian tasks to take a break from writing her poem?")

- Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri (1999) - the player can choose from six difficulty levels to start the game, with "Librarian" being the third most difficult (behind "Thinker" and "Transcend")

- **Pingala the Educator** (Sid Meier's Civilization VI, 2018) - in the "Rise and Fall" expansion pack, his starting title is "Librarian" ("A librarian is responsible for maintaining the books of a library, as well as acquiring new ones that meet the library's standards. This is a relatively ancient profession, which required rare expertise in reading and evaluating texts. Librarians also serve as archivists and preservers of valuable knowledge for future generations ... ")

- **Marcus** (Siege of Avalon, 2000) - found in the Inner Keep ("I am Marcus, Librarian of the King. How may I help you?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xcdAvbW1oNQ

- **KLBR-S2302** (Signalis, 2022) - a non-corrupted Replika found in the library ("I've never been so alone before. They're still together, and I am here outside. And they won't let me in. I cannot stand their song anymore. This is the only place I don't have to hear them. This is the only place I'm safe ... ") [WBL]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YQCEFLZOyyU

- **Frank Anderson** (Silent Hill: The Arcade, 2007) - chief librarian of the Silent Hill Historical Society

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ACoOyKZ3XDg

• Silent Hill 2 (2024) - unlock the "Archivist" achievement by collecting all memos in a single playthrough [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k6Urj0Vpcac

• **Anna** (Silver Creek Falls, 2015) - "Fall is approaching and the crabapples are beginning to ripen. I'll make a deal with you. Go to Silver Creek Falls National Park and go pick some apples from the trees for me. Collect ten apples for me and I'll read the whole message for you. Or, if you feel like having a shot at the puzzle yourself, I'll gladly give you a clue for two apples. Sound fair?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=knmKAjgiFmw

• **Kirk Van Houten** (The Simpsons: Tapped Out, 2013) - the "Weekend Dad" quest features the task "Make Kirk Work as a Library Door Monitor" at The Springfield Library

https://simpsonstappedout.fandom.com/wiki/Weekend_Dad

• **Staff of Springfield Library** (The Simpsons: Tapped Out, 2021) - during the "Peak Performance" quest, Titania tells Lisa she went to the library once but got thrown out for dancing on the table by one of the "bouncers" (to which Lisa responds "They're called librarians ... ")

• **Edna Krabappel** (The Simpsons: Virtual Springfield, 1997) - the player can find her working at the front desk of The Springfield Public Library ("Hey, it's an extra hundred a month!")

• **Meredith Crumbie** (The Sims 2: Pets, 2006) - "Part librarian and part party girl. She's serious during the day, and playful at night ... "

- **Wolfgang Wilder** (The Sims 4: Werewolves, 2022) - werewolf and librarian at The Moonwood Mill Library

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hdFWyoZDD1M

- **Hester Primm** (The Sims Bustin' Out, 2003) - "I run The SimValley Library, so stop by for a visit any time. But be sure to wash your hands if you plan to touch any books ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4bmxEIZbFLQ

- **Joy Hayden** (The Sinking City, 2019) - "A librarian at Oakmont University, and she surely likes her work. Seems that books are her best friends. But not everyone knows that she was a singer before. Her voice was widely known among the Oakmonters, and there was even her solo concerts announced in one of the local theaters. However, the event had to be canceled ... People say her mouth was sewn as a brutal punishment. Some, though, claim she did it herself because of egoistic wish to keep her voice for herself!" [!!]

https://the-sinking-city.fandom.com/wiki/Silence_is_Golden

- **The Librarian** (Sintopia, 2025) - a slug-like demon in charge of Hell's library ("Oh, new customers! Hello there. Welcome to The Genesis Archive ... ")

- **Katarina** (Siralim 2, 2016) - "The kingdom librarian has requested that you meet with her at your earliest convenience. You shouldn't keep her waiting, you know she can have a nasty temper at times ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v6z7_CxaSMY

- **Amano Nene** (Sis Camp, 2020) - character from the pornographic video game created by Onomatope*Raspberry ("She likes having picnics more than camping, and during sunny days you can find her laying on a blanket while reading a book outside ... ")

- Slacking Game: Library (2016) - features an elderly female librarian ("Library is boring and the character loves to do other things. But the librarian is strict and won't let anyone do anything else than reading. Tap on screen to complete the activities and help the character to slack in library, but when the librarian comes over press the 'Close' to keep out of trouble ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1ImwBtNN2Sw

- **Thoth** (Smite, 2014) - the Egyptian god of wisdom, one of his lines of dialogue is a joke ("Once I asked a librarian where the self-help section was. 'If I told you,' he replied, 'that would defeat the purpose ... '") [WBL]

- **Raphael Loki** (Smite, 2020) - featured in the "Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles" battle pass (one of his lines of dialogue is "April went to a library for a book about turtles. Librarian asks, 'Hardback?' April says, 'Yeah, with green skin!'") [WBL]

- **Casar Wiedemann** (Sniper Elite 4, 2017) - mentioned in the "Deathstorm 1: Inception" DLC ("A former librarian from Magdeberg ... ")

https://sniperelite.fandom.com/wiki/Sniper_Elite_4_Allied_Intelligence

- **Allan Miller** (Solasta: Crown of the Magister, 2020) - dwarven archivist from Coparann, who is revealed to be a traitorous spy during the "Family Reckoning" quest ("It's my job! An archive needs to be clear and legible!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bw8uUh5H7wo

- **Adele** (Solvalley School, 2022) - character from the pornographic video game created by TK 8000 ("An employee of The Solvalley Library. She's a girl of few words and very discreet. She's passionate about literature and her financial condition is not the best, so she lives in the library itself ... ")

- **The Librarian** (Somnia Momentum, 2024) - created by Joaquin Bejarano ("I have created a map of the temple, I know it is simple but it serves as a guide. I have also taken the trouble to rescue some books from the library. I know they are few, but that is what I could ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BZZ3ipaWN9E

- **Elric** (Soulbringer, 2000) - the Town Elder of Madrigal ("I look after this library, and ensure that the traditions and rules of the city are adhered to ... ")

- **Jaard** (Soulbringer, 2000) - an elderly male librarian ("The proper place for that tome is over there, my lord ... ")

- **Brother Librarian** (Space Hulk: Deathwing, 2016) - based on the "Warhammer 40K" tabletop game ("Command of the assault belongs to an Epistolary of the Librarian, a deadly battle psyker of the Chapter. Leading a specially assembled squad, the Librarian will investigate abnormal augur returns and psychic emanations from within the space hulk ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C3RhfXdgMeE

- **The Archivist** (Space Quest: Vohaul Strikes Back, 2011) - an elderly Apeman who refuses to evacuate from Vohaul's fortress even after the self-destruct sequence is initiated ("Are you mad? These books aren't going to check themselves in!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TJj_VS17GPs

- **Model DX Cartridge Retrieval Unit** (Space Quest, Chapter I: The Sarien Encounter, 1986) - droid that retrieves cartridges in the Arcada Data Archive room

- **Librarian** (Space Station 13, 2003) - one of the Civil Service jobs that the player can select

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XSnRz91gmb4

- **The Speedy Librarian** (Speedy Librarian, 2015) - created by Jukuka ("Deliver as many right books to people as possible!")

- **Tess Adams, Monique, and Karen Titus** (A Spell For All, 2016) - characters from the pornographic video game created by cmacleod42

- Spellcaster University (2019) - during the "In the Depths of the Archives" event, players must train at least two of their students in the "Librarian" career ("A trainee has just rediscovered a secret entrance to ... the former archives of King Boktolon IV! We're a little afraid to venture there, but maybe you could help us explore it?")

- Spider-Man 3 (2007) - based on the movie of the same name, the "Jurassic Heist" quest features an elderly male librarian who has been kidnapped by the Arsenic Candy Girls gang ("Those girls are insane! They came to the library looking for some antique wedding rings we usually have on display. When I said they were on loan to the Natural History Museum, they just snapped!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ypXDihGgPTU

- **Candice** (Spiral Clicker, 2018) - character from the pornographic video game created by HypnoChanger

• **Staff of The Belize Library** (The Spiteful Dead, 2002) - zombified librarians roaming the stacks, featured in the RPG Maker game created by Xisthruos

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b4S21pkpJ_M

• **Mr. Bookman and the Die-Brarian** (Spore Galactic Adventures, 2009) - featured in the "Readerdome" adventure created by the writers of Robot Chicken ("Here to renew your passport to Knowledgeville, AKA your library card? You know, these cards are a privilege. We don't just hand 'em out like we hand out handouts. Yeah, you heard me! I'm old and scare easy, don't you judge me! Not sure if I like the cut of your jib or the shine of your shoes or that bass in your voice. How do I know you can handle the power that comes with 'the card'? You're gonna have to jump through some hoops for this one, sugar pants ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NnZIsX1mJRU

• **Grendor** (Spyro: Season of Ice, 2001) - a Rhynoc librarian who accidentally casts a spell and turns himself into a two-headed monster ("I promise to never play with magic again ... I don't know why I wanted to try it. I really like working in the library. If you ever want to check out any more travel books, just come see me!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J_tYpz54l-I

• Standing on the Shoulders of Giants (2020) - created by Ilmur Eggert ("The front desk was wide and behind it stood a young librarian. He seemed quite busy ... ")

• **The Librarian** (Star Control: Origins, 2018) - the player can encounter this sentient coral reef ("I am The Librarian, a Measured vessel with a greater degree of autonomy than the others ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BmAguB5B6SA

• **Librarian** (Star Fishing, 2025) - character from the Roblox game created by SwiftStandardLibrary ("Shhh ... You need to be quiet in the library!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i8lcN40_WHA

• **Misaki** (Star Goddess, 2019) - character from the pornographic video game created by Hesperides Games ("The practical and logical librarian ... ")

• Star Hunter DX (2021) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by reading the "How to Play" guide [WBL]

• **Staff of North City Library** (Star Ocean: The Second Story, 1999) - "This library has been completely modernized. Everything is on a database ... Pretty high-tech, huh?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZetCz_qhc1s

• **Scholarly Priestess** (Star Ocean: Till the End of Time, 2003) - found in The Library of Theology at Castle Aquaria ("A wide variety of material concerning the Sacred Kingdom of Aquaria and the Church of Apris are kept here. Our kingdom is the oldest land on the continent of Gaitt that can trace its roots directly back to the Ancient Kingdom of Aquor. One could even say our land is steeped in the very history of this continent ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AoODtzjhJmM

• **Double John Rosenthal** (Star Saga One: Beyond the Boundary, 1988) - maintains The Public Archives on the planet Wellmet ("Unfortunately, he died three years ago, and the job is now held by his fourteen-year-old granddaughter Maxine. She's friendly enough, but is less interested in history than the air-car she's currently building out of spare parts in the Western Tape Stacks ... ")

- **Bluvian Librarian** (Star Saga Two: The Clathran Menace, 1989) - "The old librarian is becoming tired and has told you everything he knows, so you thank him and take your leave. You turn and wave goodbye but see he is fast asleep. Quietly, you leave his office ... "

- **Avalon** (Star Stable Online, 2022) - the former librarian at Fort Maria Library

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O2GrLk_CYo4

- **The Librarian** (Star Stealing Prince, 2012) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Ronove ("Hello, Sire! This is the grand library that your parents brought over with them. I have been maintaining it as long as I can remember ... ")

- **Olga Litowinski** (Star Trek: The Kobayashi Alternative, 1985) - the chief computer librarian aboard the USS Enterprise

- **New Otoh Gunga Librarian** (Star Wars: Episode I - The Gungan Frontier, 1999) - a male Gungan found in the library on Ohma-D'un ("The ancestral archives is open for viewing ... ")

- **Jocasta Nu** (Star Wars: Episode III - Revenge of the Sith, 2005) - based on the movie of the same name, featuring a new scene where she attempts to stop Anakin Skywalker from entering The Jedi Archives ("Only the Jedi Council can authorize access!") but is impaled through the chest by his lightsaber ("The Council is no longer in control ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w8R_8AJkHcA

• **Jocasta Nu** (Star Wars: Galaxy of Heroes, 2025) - "Don't let her 'Librarian' title fool you ... she wields a powerful lightsaber-fueled rifle!"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ITyczy7DPcQ

• **A-4P0** (Star Wars: The Old Republic, 2011) - a droid featured during the "Weapon of the Jedi" mission ("I am A-4P0, Jedi archivist. How may I help you?")

• **Tionne Solusar** (Star Wars Battlefront: Renegade Squadron, 2007) - "With the demise of Emperor Palpatine, The Jedi Archives on Coruscant have been restored. The archivist Tionne is compiling a history of the Rebellion for her records. Tionne's research has uncovered an enigmatic Rebel force known as Renegade Squadron. After much effort, she has located the leader, Commander Col Serra ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cBcKowZf3DI

• **Theed Palace Librarian** (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided, 2004) - in order to earn the "Trivial Librarian" badge, the player must speak with an unnamed male librarian on the planet Naboo ("Hello, welcome to the library. If you'd like, we could play a game. I'll ask you trivia questions and you can answer them. All right?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7YhBPDgZSJY

• **Cere Junda** (Star Wars Jedi: Survivor, 2023) - voiced by Debra Wilson, her work to preserve The Jedi Archives on Jedha led to a fatal end at the hands of Darth Vader

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WN2zIyMdGrE

• **Rohana, Orlana and Shantira** (StarCraft II: Wings of Liberty, 2010) - the Grand Preservers in charge of all texts and artifacts from the Aeon of Strife, featured during the "A Sinister Turn" mission ("My quest to decipher the prophecy took me to the forbidden archive world of Zhakul. Here, three immortal Preservers guarded ancient knowledge. Only they could transcribe the prophetic fragments. I needed to seek them out quickly ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OE3j91zpoJg

- **Blanche** (Stardew Valley, 2022) - the librarian of Pelican Village, featured in a mod created by BlytheKim

https://www.nexusmods.com/stardewvalley/mods/12347

- **Archival Monitor** (Starfield, 2023) - she can be found in The Armistice Archives ("Welcome, Captain, to the Archives. To proceed, you'll need to deposit your codes into the three corresponding receptacles. Once they are verified, I will open the door. Your data resides in Unit 18. You will not be able to access any of the other units. Once you've collected your data, return to the entrance. You may insert the first of the Archival Codes when you are ready to begin ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3A_3ZaJ85o8

- **Verity Vargas** (Starsiege, 1999) - "She didn't really know exactly what they were doing. She just knew Terran Defense Force enforcers had killed her father in the Tharsis City riot last week. She had put out feelers about joining the rebel movement soon after, and to her surprise, Saxon had made contact almost immediately. 'I'm a librarian', she thought. 'What can I do against the Earthers?'"

- Steve the Sheriff 2: The Case of the Missing Thing (2009) - "The Neptuneville Library is famous oceanwide for its mechanical librarian. However, it seems to be broken ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Byi8UJ8V2tI

- **Librarian Pearl** (Steven Universe Future: Era 3 Roleplay, 2023) - character from the Roblox game created by Timtsuki

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nG0UzYMRf8g

- **Staff of Silverpine Library** (Stock Up, 2024) - characters who try to stop the player from stealing books, featured in the Roblox game created by Infractal Games

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gC8eW7Kfjfk

- **Orson Stout-Thinker** (Stonekeep, 1995) - a dwarven librarian ("I am Orson, librarian recorder of this clanhall. What can I do for you?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hRPunsvgChc

- **Hypatia** (Stories: The Path of Destinies, 2016) - "The Ravens had come to Ubar, scouting for ancient books said to be of great power. But the librarians had hidden the books. So they'd burned the librarians ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1a2o-vhBNFg

- **Marie** (Story of Seasons: Friends of Mineral Town, 2020) - "Basil and Anna's daughter who heads up the town's library. An avid reader, she's currently trying her own hand at writing novels ... "

- **Simone Green** (Strange Horticulture, 2022) - "Simone loves books and reading. She is also irritatingly organised and has begun the overwhelming task of rearranging the library at Ambleside. Her new system works but it will take years to catalogue every book, scroll, pamphlet, and diary. In the meantime, every day yields new discoveries, buried fragments of ancient knowledge resurfacing to the light like arrowheads to archaeologists ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lHQvBEeB5yE

- **Rainville College Librarian** (Strange Investigations: Two for Solitaire, 2022) - the player can speak to the elderly African American male librarian ("The library is only open to students. You're free to look around, but I'll need to see your student ID if you want access to the books ... ")

- **Marissa** (Stranger Things: The Game, 2017) - based on the TV show of the same name, Sheriff Hopper tries to sweet talk the librarian in order to get into The Hawkins Public Library ("So, you remember where my house is, but not my phone number? Tell you what, Hop. Give me a real apology, and I'll give you the key!") ... the player then has to buy a bouquet of flowers from the florist and return to the librarian's house ("Hmph. All right, this Library Key should get you inside. Don't forget!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NFVW5QB_NIs

- **Jess the Librarian** (Stray, 2022) - the player can find a note written by the unseen robot in the library ("It's not enough to bury your safe behind a bunch of books ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ghO5YRZD_LY

- **Julia Chang** (Street Fighter X Tekken, 2012) - Ibuki's win quote against her is "I thought you were a librarian at first ... With power like that, I'd better return all my books on time!" [WBL]

- **Ector** (Styx: Master of Shadows, 2014) - the male librarian of Akenash Library asks Styx the Goblin to kill any guards he finds, and to dispose of their bodies with vials of acid ("Acid? Really? Is that part of a librarian's pencil box?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1JUUThbG79c

- **Sigma Two** (Subsurface Circular, 2017) - a robot librarian featured during the "Red Flag" mission ("I am a remote access Tek. I store a subset of data, duplicated across the network of course, but my primary function is to act as an interface for the library. I travel around the city, providing onsite data access ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kcJw0g47O3E

• **Kasumi** (Succubus Contract, 2019) - character from the pornographic video game created by WetPantsuGames

• **Lorina** (Succubus in Wonderland, 2020) - a librarian who killed the man of her dreams after seeing him with another woman, then made a deal with a demon that transported her to the realm of Wonderland as "The Librarian of Space-Time"

https://62studio.fandom.com/wiki/Librarian_of_Space-Time

• **Hugo** (Suikoden, 1996) - works at Qlon Temple in Lorimar ("Say brothers, have you seen the War Scroll anywhere? I'm so embarrassed, being the librarian. If you see it, please let me know. I'll repay you ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Vv75b55hrc

• **Emilia** (Suikoden II, 1998) - "She's a smart lady, all right. But in the love department, she's still illiterate. That's why she reads so many romance novels ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bs_FssX_UPQ

• **Eike** (Suikoden III, 2002) - "The quiet, shy librarian of Budehuc Castle who scares most people who meet him. Always lost in his books, he'll read them in a trance, with no awareness of what is going on around him. He even had a secret corner in the winding caverns under Budehuc Castle where he would retreat to read books in peace ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fsioi08aiF0

- **Tanya** (Suikoden IV, 2005) - maintains the library on board the Dauntless ("You have the 'Old Book,' don't you? Hehe, I can tell by the smell. Will you let me take a look at it?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b87GV4Y4YTQ

- **Diadora** (Suikoden Tierkreis, 2008) - lead archivist at the library in the Tower of the Way

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8veR7PTIwKw

- **Sophia and Nova** (Suikoden Tierkreis, 2008) - archivists who work in the library at Cynas

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=945fR5M6-5A

- **Jane** (Summertime Saga, 2021) - in order to secure a copy of "Mon fromage et moi" via interlibrary loan, the player must agree to help the young female librarian collect overdue books from his classmates ("I've been sending letters to their homes but that doesn't seem to be working. I'd hate to lose the books ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuavtK1JU9c

- **High Librarian Berit and Aias** (The Summit Library, 2023) - created by Qkayoo Studio ("A Library that's falling apart, an Empire on the brink of war, and a dangerous magical mystery you've been tasked to solve. Love, truth, betrayal, and heartbreak ... Will you triumph against the odds and change fate's course?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=urSlOfW5Dh8

- **Brother Morhan** (Summoner, 2000) - a monk at Iona Monastery who watches over The Great Library ("Inside these walls, we guard the pages written in the language of the gods. For all but the prepared mind, this path leads to madness and death ... ")

- **Amanda** (Sun Haven, 2021) - works in The Sun Haven Library ("Books are the most important inventions ever made by people. Society couldn't advance without storytelling ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qjxHqwXnzys

- **Turtle Bay Public Librarian** (Sunkissed, 2019) - the player can ask her to assist with the clambake ("The library will be happy to help out. We'll lend you as many chairs and tables as we can!")

- **Kaze Towers Librarian** (Super Cat Tales 2, 2018) - an owl wearing glasses and a mortarboard ("I'm adding all the books we have to our new database ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h9Lx_207mDI

- **Mona** (Super Lesbian Animal RPG, 2022) - a mouse who works at The Greenridge Public Library ("Your friend's not here. Hey, if you see her, could you tell her to get her crap out of the meeting room upstairs? I know you guys are on the schedule, but that doesn't mean she can use it as her personal office the rest of the week. I'd pack up her crap myself, but she put some sort of hex or something on the door to keep me out ... ") [!!]

- **Super Librarian** (Super Librarian, 2021) - "It's the week before the big exam and students are running around like headless chickens looking for the textbooks they need. But watch out! As a librarian you are, of course, allergic to both ignorance and excessive noise. So touching students, or getting hit with their sonic blasts, will hurt ... "

  https://rather-smashing.itch.io/super-librarian

• **Library Bot 3000** (Super Librarian 9000 Extreme, 2014) - created by Nathan Chamot ("You must go back in time, save Liberty Library, and make it the greatest library of all time!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QrCjLQYtWZo

• **Archivist Toadette** (Super Mario Odyssey, 2017) - the player can find her in Peach's Castle ("Are you using the Power Moon list? It's got some little hints on it ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-2wpfX53TMM

• **Xander** (Super Novel Collector, 2019) - "A descendant of the last librarian of Alexandria, the man who is rumoured to have started the fire that destroyed the most complete literary collection in human history ... " [WBL]

• **Histoire** (Superdimension Neptune VS Sega Hard Girls, 2016) - the living embodiment of the tome containing the history of Gamindustri, located in The Grand Library ("Something happens in the library that has been making the history books disappear left and right. The books' disappearance means the actual loss of history. As history disappears before her own eyes ... so does the world!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wDiwHQIwG4Q

• Surface: Mystery of Another World (2012) - Maksim Sutov plays the unnamed male librarian who tries to help the player ("The guards will be here any minute! Hide behind this pillar. I'll get rid of the guards, and then bring you to the children. Trust me, they are okay!") ... unfortunately, before he can provide assistance, an unknown assailant stops him with a blast of ice magic ("The librarian seems to have been petrified! He's cold as a stone statue and just as still!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s2qdAbh8XRY

• Sweet Dream Succubus (2019) - pornographic video game creatd by TinyHat Studios ("When I turned to see the librarian assisting me, I find my words catch in my throat. Goosebumps flare up and down my arms and back, and for a moment I am frozen ... She's wearing stereotypically sexy librarian's clothing, along with glasses and speaking in a low voice to match the building's quiet!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AJ4noOofOwU

• **The Librarian** (Swordbreaker The Game, 2015) – a male orc in charge of the castle's library ("If you want to survive and don't mind helping me on the way, go to the archives and bring me that old textbook on nuclear physics. I wouldn't go there myself, I'm too afraid of bugs ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DBlm4qI1py0

• **Milk Chocolate and Dark Chocolate** (Syrup and The Ultimate Sweet, 2015) - their family owns The Choco Library ("We're always dillydallying, so if you're looking for something in particular, allow us to direct you to the proper shelves!") [WBL]

T

- T-Zero (1992) - created by Dennis Cunningham ("It's just as well that you were dismissed from the museum. Your duties as combination custodian and librarian involved either reshelving books and dusting off clocks, or rewinding timepieces and dusting off books ... ")

https://archive.org/details/TZero_1020

- **Alfred Walsh** (Tales, 2016) - created by Ape Marina ("The new custodian of a library unwittingly unleashes a mysterious curse on the books within. It's up to him, with the help of many great heroes - and some lesser ones - to fend off the curse of Oblivion and save our beloved tales before it's too late!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OtdpdVXKXXE

- **Tigrina** (Tales of Arise, 2021) - librarian of Autelina Palace, featured during the "Bibliophile" quest ("I was appointed by you to serve as the palace's librarian so as to keep these precious books safe for future generations. You must do something. I simply can't do my job without having the books I need in my care ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T8wAfjQjCXg

- **Olaf** (Tales of the Draugr Librarian, 2012) - an undead Nordic warrior, featured in the mod of "The Elder Scrolls V: Skyrim" created by Hellay ("Welcome to The Great Library of Skyrim. This used to be a place of gathering for all Skyrim, but I don't get much visits lately. People seem uncomfortable near me and generally run away. I don't know why ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UDjR9yFKTmk

• **Alisha** (Tales of The Rays, 2019) - players can purchase her "Demure Librarian" costume during the "Cherry Trees & The Vagabond of the Wind" event [WBL]

• **Ahzek Ahriman** (Talisman: The Horus Heresy, 2016) - Chief Librarian of the Thousand Sons Legion, based on the "Warhammer 40K" tabletop game ("He starts the game with 1 random Incantation Dataslates. He may add +1 to any Reunite roll with a Thousand Sons Unit Dataslate ... ")

• **Evan Park** (Talk To Me, 2020) - "The librarian turns around to look at me and smiles. He's probably the only friend I've made since I moved to this town. It's hard to tell from just looking at him, but he is incredibly charming. He has one of those winning smiles, you know? The one everyone who isn't him would pay to have, but he just shrugs and pretends he has no idea about it when you bring it up ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gBNXHD_wSHU

• **Milton Library Assistant** (The Talos Principle, 2014) - a sentient computer program that lives inside the terminal system in the Garden of Worlds ("The Milton Library Assistant is designed primarily to sort and classify data in the library archive. Secondarily, it facilitates user interaction with library resources via an intuitive human language interface. It also provides powerful networking and troubleshooting functions ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=296LCr7jxKA

• **Shadrach "Skully" Alabaster** (Tavern Talk, 2024) - a skeleton that the player can interact with ("I'm an archivist. At least I used to be. Now I'm dead ... Somewhat. Not completely, obviously. Under mysterious circumstances, I happen to be still conscious!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=591aS_pRPyo

• **Iris** (Tax Heaven 3000, 2023) - "I work at the library! I love being surrounded by books all day. I can learn so much ... Like how yarn is made, and what coral is!" [!!]

• **Lectar Eusenbia** (TechnoMage: Return of Eternity, 2000) - a ghostly male librarian blocks the entrance to the tower's library ("I'm the guardian of the books here. I can't tell you my name ... I must have forgotten it. I assume you want to enter the library? Everyone wants to. I will open the door for you, but you must do me a favour first. I have lost my spectacles. Do you know what I mean? You will find them for me, won't you?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NxvwosYSimM

• **Master Librarius** (TechnoMage: Return of Eternity, 2000) - the male librarian in Dreamertown ("Some of my volumes are still missing, and I have decided to re-open the 'Keeper of the Word' only when every last one of my loaned books has been returned to me ... ")

• **Laila** (Telepath RPG: Servants of God, 2012) - she used to work in The Ravinale Public Library before it was taken over by the cult of Yawah ("Welcome to The Ravinale Public Libr ... Ah, I mean, The Library of Yawah the Great and Merciful. Sorry, I'm still not, ah, not used to the name change!")

• Telling Lies (2019) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by bookmarking 20 videos [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zR6ayJtplOg

• **Head Librarian Mark Salinas** (Terran Starship Command, 2011) - character from the mod of "Fallout: New Vegas" created by Nylonathathep

- **Librarian Skeleton** (Terraria, 2026) - "These Dungeon denizens are the keepers of long lost tomes that contain forbidden magic. Disturbing them will lead to finding out that the pen is indeed mightier than the sword ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zBhqMCbffpk

- **The Librarian** (The Textorcist: The Village, 2022) - a male librarian and one of the game's bosses ("Since the library closed down, you don't look so hot ... Aren't you sad about losing your job? Don't you miss your books?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xbkef839USw

- **Giles** (Thief II: The Metal Age, 2000) - head librarian at the Gervaisius Estate, who was murdered by his assistant Ashton ("I do not understand how your husband, my insufferable assistant, can treat you as he does. I swear I won't let him hit you again! I'll take you away from all this some day. Just have patience. There are few who can afford to keep such a library as milord Gervaisius. It will take me time to find another patron such as he. Our nights together will be heavenly ... ")

- Thief Puzzle (2021) - one of the puzzles involves the player stretching their character's arm out in order to grab a book out of the female librarian's hand

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u4XcceN48C4

- **Moondancer** (The Third Courier, 1989) - one of the cover occupations that the player can choose for their CIA agent is "Librarian" [WBL]

- **Pelion** (Three the Hard Way, 2003) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Iishenron ("That girl that runs this place is totally useless. I bet she can't even read the books in here. What a ditz ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sYEcHCPfMbY

• **Rodifer Grouser Letum the Third** (Threnody, 2005) - head librarian of Eselatem Keep ("Letum the Librarian is a short, wizened old man with spectacles that seem to take up most of his face. Tufts of white hair jut from behind his ears ... and, truth be told, from within them as well!")

https://ifdb.org/viewgame?id=x77qzlprmvrtqktp

• **Belladonna Marie Concherto** (Thrill Kill, 1998) - "To even get close to her is to tempt death, for there is nothing she enjoys more than the intimacy of driving a six-inch stiletto heel into the groin of a would-be suitor. Formerly a prim, proper wife and librarian, her interests changed for the worse when she found her husband cheating on her with her sister. Neither survived her wrath ... " [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P_PYJY6c9hQ

• **Seymour** (Tibia, 2000) - the male librarian at Rookgaard Academy ("There are many books in the bookcases around you, unless some naughty kids stole them again. Read them for more and detailed information ... ")

• **A Wrinkled Bonelord** (Tibia, 2001) – a beholder found in Hellgate Library ("I am the great librarian ... I'm 486486 and NOT 'Blinky' as some people called me, before they died!")

• **Djema** (Tibia, 2004) - a female librarian found in Ashta'daramai Library ("I don't like the work too much because we do not really have that many books, and most of them are written by people who have died thousands of years ago ... ")

• **The Guardian of Tales** (Tibia, 2018) - enemy found in The Secret Library of Zathroth ("A librarian and curator to its core. A good part of their enormous brain patterns are dedicated to organizing, comparing, analyzing, evaluating, and memorizing new and old knowledge. They could be considered living, mobile libraries on their own ... ")

- **The Librarian** (Tibia, 2019) - found in Issavi Library ("Too much dust here. I should tidy up on occasion ... ")

- **Sara Tenneson and the Staff of Kako Library** (Time Hollow, 2009) - Ethan wants to find information on a bus accident that happened thirty five years ago, but the unnamed male librarian at the front desk cannot help ("I'm no good with these newfangled machines. I just started here. Really can't apologize enough, no sir! If it's the librarian you need, she'll be back shortly!") ... eventually, Sara returns and looks up the relevant newspaper article for him ("There's one match, I'll copy it for you!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D8uCc_7uhCs

- **Varndagray Public Librarian** (Timespinner, 2018) - the player can receive a Tablet from the unnamed male librarian at the front desk ("As a student of history, I believe everyone should have the opportunity to learn about the founding of our glorious empire ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=58NpFPPVuhw

- **Jasmine** (Timestamps: Lost Love, 2023) - character from the pornographic video game created by Motkeyz Games

- **Sandra the Librarian** (Tinkerlands, 2025) - "Hmph? Wasn't expecting company, but I guess you can look around ... "

- **Milodane** (Tinykin, 2022) - unlock the "Amateur Librarian" achievement by putting back all the books on the messy shelves in Celerion [WBL] https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8CbCKqj_lmA

- **Neb-ka-n-ra** (Titan Quest: Immortal Throne, 2007) - male librarian of Rhakotis Library ("I thank the gods that you are here! I have done everything I could to keep the beasts from the library, but now these things are everywhere, even in our archives below. These monsters are burning and destroying everything, with no respect for the knowledge our sacred scrolls hold. Please stop them!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W_m_emGfDnU

- **Kikuchi Shino** (A Tithe in Blood, 2025) - "When the previous university librarian retired, their replacement couldn't have been more different. Athletic, upbeat, and outgoing to a fault, Shino seizes every opportunity to chat with the soft-spoken student who stays long after the library's normal closing hours ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Bd4u_06eS8

- **Konomi Yuzuhara, Manaka Komaki, and Tamaki Kousaka** (To Heart 2 XRATED, 2005) - student library workers at Kaiyou High School, featured in the pornographic video game created by Leaf

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DHzNCYcnwPI

- **Dantalion** (Tokyo Babel, 2016) - supervisor of the library in Pandora ("Our one and sole eternal duty is to look after the books of the universe ... ")

- **Ms. Komachi** (Tokyo Xanadu eX+, 2017) - librarian at Morimiya High School, featured during the "Pursuit of (Overdue) Knowledge" quest ("There are several books that were taken out and have exceeded their due date. Could you please track down those miscreants and retrieve the books?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kHOyFZPvJ5o

• Tom Clancy's The Division 2 (2026) - part of the "Rise Up" event takes place in The Library of Congress, where the player can use an unnamed staff member's credentials while searching for missing agent Monica Schapera ("That's the librarian's keycard, that should get you deeper into the building ... ")

• **Luther Rouzic** (Tomb Raider: The Angel of Darkness, 2003) - Librarian Honorarium at The Prague City Archives, who was eventually cut from the final version of the game

• Tomodachi Life (2014) - in the European version of the game, the "Dressy Cardigan" outfit features the description "Be prim and proper in this outfit. You're bound to be mistaken for a librarian!"

• **Thunderthighs** (Torchlight III, 2020) - head librarian of The Library of Firebeard's Legacy, whom the player must defeat to complete the "Knowledge is Power" quest

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-jkL3aJ_6Gg

• **R. Kyvest** (Torin's Passage, 1995) - archivist from the planet Strata ("My hobby is recording rare voices ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z7Um2CiQwrM

• **Lu Zhi** (Total War: Three Kingdoms, 2019) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting all the books [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OVgZldAqAiE

- **The Librarian** (Total War: Warhammer III, 2022) - the Daemon Prince of Tzeentch, based on the "Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay" tabletop game ("The Impossible Fortress, impregnable to all but the insane. To enter the Fortress unbidden would be a mistake, but piercing its defenses will suffice to summon the wrath of the Librarian ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KRdEp7X2JDE

- **Mrs. Marie the Beautiful Librarian** (Touhou genso maroku W: The Devil of Decline, 2017) - one of the Shikigami that the player can recruit to their party

- **Patchouli Knowledge** (Touhou koumakyou: The Embodiment of Scarlet Devil, 2002) - a young witch and the resident librarian of the Scarlet Devil Mansion ("Naturally frail and poor at hand-to-hand combat, she compensates for this with an overwhelmingly diverse array of magical attacks ... However, due to congenital asthma, she often has trouble reciting her spells. She also seems to have a vitamin A deficiency. It is possible that her windowless library is simply dusty. Well, logically speaking, it IS dusty. Yet, she believes that her true self exists only in the presence of books, so she cannot bring herself to leave their side!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ET7ZPAq_qGE

- **Simon** (Town of Fears, 2011) - the librarian of Kraig Rock ("I'm a member of the Order of the Seal, sworn to defend our world against beings from the Underworld. There aren't many of us right now, but we know the cultists are trying to awaken the Ancient Fear demon that has been sealed away ... ")

- **Fae** (Town of Passion, 2021) - "The history of Valencia is rich with excitement! And if you are going to be Man of this town, you will require intellect ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-GAphe-dvBc

• **Optimus Prime** (Transformers: Fall of Cybertron, 2012) – based on the toy line by Hasbro, Megatron will at one point taunt the Autobot formerly known as Orion Pax ("Not bad for a librarian, perhaps you should have spent more time in the pit!"), to which he replies "And perhaps you should have spent more time in the library!"

• **Orion Pax and Ariel** (Transformers Legends, 2013) - based on the toy line by Hasbro, Megatron sends the Aerialbots back in time to attack The Iacon Archives during the "Golden Age" event

• **Staff of The Hedge Hill Public Library** (Trapped Dead, 2010) - the player must clear out the zombified librarians and patrons in order to rescue one of the survivors ("Finally Bo, the old veteran, can leave the roof of the library. He survived because he had enough supplies, weapons and ammunition when this chaos broke out. Sure, it had been a diversion to clear the streets of these creatures, but when he lost his ammunition, he got bored. He and his rescuers go together to the old bunker beyond the town. His experience will be a real asset for the other survivors ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IqadzftLDCI

• **Diana Dimitriadis** (Treasure of Nadia, 2019) - young librarian at The Cape Vedra Library, featured in the pornographic video game created by NLT Media

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cN9xc9aqOkE

• **The Spiritual Guide** (Treasure Quest, 1996) - entering the library in Professor Faulkner's mansion will cause the guide, played by Terry Farrell, to appear in the form of an old-fashioned librarian ("Not to sound too vain, but I hate the way I look in glasses ... like a big moon-faced old owl! What can I do? I need them for reading. And believe me, if you spend enough time in there, you'd read everything you could find!") [WBL] https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7d0--q55z2M

• **Mico** (Trickster Online, 2007) - "As a librarian, Mico has deep knowledge on just about everything in the world. One day, she finds a book that isn't part of the library collection. Mico realizes that the book is about ancient wizardry and learns the tricks of witchcraft. Shortly after, she learns of the news regarding Trickster and Caballa Island and sees it as an opportunity to raise money to build her own library, her life-long dream ... "

• **Dewey D.** (Trivia Bound, 2009) - created by Blockdot for Microsoft's Club Bing ("Lovable and nerdy librarian Dewey D. the Book Worm is your host in this terrific trivia contest!")

• **ELIJAH_208, DANO_374, and JOSEF_805** (Tron 2.0, 2003) - based on the original "Tron" movie, the player must visit The Archives and speak to these humanoid computer programs in order to retrieve code fragments from an email concerning Kevin Flynn

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gf4Lv7x2idI

• **Miguel Cervantes** (Tropico, 2001) - the instruction manual includes a section presented in the form of a letter written to the player by the librarian of Tropico's Presidential Palace ("Though the late Presidente never had the chance to see the finished reports, we're sure they will be most helpful to you. The reports should be quite helpful in teaching you how to be a most excellent El Presidente. And let me add how fortunate for all Tropicans that you insisted on serving as our leader! Such a personal sacrifice ... ")

• **Lauren** (Truck Quest, 2019) - works in The Centerville Public Library ("The deputy head librarian has been plotting to take over the head librarian's job for a while now. Your delivery just made things easier for her ... ")

- True Love ~Jun'ai Monogatari~ (1995) - the player can enter the public library with Remi, and interact with the unseen librarian ("The librarian is inspecting me from head to toe. What the? He's looking at me as if I was something on the sole of his shoe!")

- **The Librarian** (Tunic, 2022) - enemy found in The Great Library ("The Librarian has learned much, including powerful sorcery. He makes his home high above the clouds, waiting for foolish Ruin Seekers to bring him more pages ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-q8UYFa12XQ

- **Conan the Librarian** (Turbo Texas Hold'em, 1999) - one of the opponents in this poker simulation game created by Wilson Software ("Don't try to push him around ... ")

- **Melilot** (Twinkle Crusaders GoGo!, 2010) - female librarian at Ryuusei Academy

- **Staff of Two Point University Library** (Two Point Campus, 2022) - "Keep the students organised and the books nice and quiet ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rz3Z8UsDPio

- **Lantry** (Tyranny, 2016) - "The research he uncovers about your stronghold proves invaluable. Some days, you feel as if there are few secrets the old librarian has not already learned ... "

U

- **The Librarian** (Uirdz, 2013) - the final boss of the game, which the player must defeat by making the word "BOMB" repeatedly explode in its mouth until the creature fades away and disappears

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IB5ZebOzDn0

- **Lord Terence** (Ultima IV: Quest of the Avatar, 1985) - works in The Lycaeum ("You meet a tall, agile man. He says, 'I am Lord Terence. I am the librarian. Herein is the largest store of knowledge in Britannia, except the codex! Art thou looking for a particular book?'")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9C90KpoN42Q

- **Thariand** (Ultima VI: The False Prophet, 1990) - works in The Lycaeum ("You see a busy looking man wearing a blue robe. 'So many books to keep organized, it's a wonder I have any time for my own studies ... Can I help you with something?'")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h8CTM1Vbz7w

- **Nelson** (Ultima VII: The Black Gate, 1992) - works in The Lycaeum ("'I am the Lycaeum head here in Moonglow, but ... ' He leans close to you. 'Mine assistant, Zelda, does most of the work!'")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KhFB1tz2eXA

- **Miggim** (Ultima VII Part Two: Serpent Isle, 1993) - the male librarian on Monk Isle ("Tis my duty to transcribe and care for the prophecies of Xenka. It was I that found the passages that told of thy coming ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rIxfPAF3MK4

• **Bentic** (Ultima VIII: Pagan, 1994) - a male librarian from The Tenebrae Library ("By trade, I am the librarian of this city. However, I prefer to think of myself as a student of life. One who spends his time observing all facets of life. I am a great studier of people. You would be amazed at the things you may learn by simply observing your neighbors in their everyday life ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aZ8rUb_Vu14

• **Joye the Librarian** (Ultima Underworld: The Stygian Abyss, 1992) - mentioned in the "Memoirs of Cabirus" booklet that was packaged with the game ("The volume penned by Corby, scribe of Sir Cabirus, came into the possession of our Library after many years of being passed on from one reader to another ... ")

• **Sarah Haney** (Ultimate Theater Simulator, 2025) - one of the applicants who can work in the movie theater ("A former librarian with a love for order and punctuality. Sarah might not smile often, but she never misses a mess or a late showtime ... ")

• The Unbanned Chronicles: A Librarian's Journey (2024) - "You have just been hired at Fisherville Public Library, a vibrant hub of knowledge and community connection. As you step through the doors, a wave of excitement washes over you. The shelves are lined with stories waiting to be discovered, and the warm smiles of patrons remind you of the library's vital role in fostering community and learning ... "

https://eberco.itch.io/the-unbanned-chronicles-a-librarians-journey

• **Mrs. Wilson** (Undelivered, 2024) - created by One Tap Games ("Mike, a young postman, learned to open the envelopes so skillfully that no one could ever notice that he reads the letters. At first it was a funny spy game, but then something went wrong. One letter told Mike that the only son of

Mrs. Wilson, a lone librarian, had tragically died. Mike decided not to deliver the letter to the poor woman. So Mrs. Wilson didn't get to know the news. But the postman himself realized that now the fate of the town inhabitants indirectly depends on him ... ")

- **Yokomizo Fumi** (Underclassmates 2, 2004) - student library worker from the pornographic video game created by Elf, known as "Kakyuusei 2" in Japan ("It's fine to sleep, but don't you dare snore ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bozGpp082Dc

- **Snowdin Librarian** (Undertale, 2015) - when visiting the town of Snowdin, the player can enter a building marked "LIBRARBY" ("Welcome to the library. Yes, we know the sign is misspelled ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JEZSdBklTpM

- **The Great Neuron** (UnEpic, 2011) - guardian of the library in Harnakon Castle

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LCr4qWq3d_I

- **Sophia** (Unhappy Ever After, 2017) - a young apprentice librarian who is whisked away from her home in eighteenth century London and magically transported to a world of dark fairy tales, featured in the RPG Maker game created by Warped Tales ("I'm no peasant! My father is a librarian at Queen Anne's Royal Library! I've been reading since I was seven!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=twr9PYFOuao

- **Reshan** (Uru: Ages Beyond Myst, 2003) - mentioned in the game's official strategy guide ("Taken from the private journals of Guild Master Reshan of the Guild of Archivists ... ")

V

- **The Librarian** (V.A Proxy, 2023) - enemy found in the Babel Replica

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1FcoWcYHlJE

- **Librarian** (Valkyrie Crusade, 2013) - a young maiden who manages The Library of God ("The secrets of the world are written in books ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BmHG8BZfNvo

- **Mrs. Grimesby** (The Vampire Diaries, 1996) - based on the series of novels by L.J. Smith, the player can find her in the library at Robert E. Lee High School ("Druids were priests in ancient Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Today, they're pictured as magicians or wizards. I think we have a book about them in the history section, if you're interested in learning more about them ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NGooR8jlsJ4

- **Master Librarian** (Vampire Survivors, 2024) - the "Ode to Castlevania" DLC features this character from "Castlevania: Symphony of the Night" ("Deeply moved by money ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7olPu3SKipY

- **Father Leo Allatius** (Vampire the Masquerade: Redemption, 2000) - character based on the real life scholar and keeper of The Vatican Library ("I have killed bloodsuckers like you for two hundred years ... Let me deliver you from this alien land of eternal loneliness and pain!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VLZv7UQKG7o

- **Nina Godric, Francis Bowe, Lisa Hannigan, and Gideon Dewreaux** (Vaporum, 2019) - their names can be found engraved on the walls in the puzzle entitled "The Librarian" ("Heh, I always knew these librarians were a secretive bunch, but this is quite the mechanism!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7-aeC3uwpZo

- **Librarian Houtan** (Varkana, 2007) - "You're in the Library of Arg Varkana. It's a big but cozy hall lined with rows of bookshelves. Reading tables are at the center and by the large windows which allow sunlight during the day. A chandelier hung from the ceiling upstairs along with several glowstands scattered around the library provide extra illumination in the evening. Spiral stairs lead up to the museum, and down to the bookcrafters' workshop. The exit is to the south. The librarian greets you with a wide smile. 'Good morning, dear Farahnaaz! How're you today?' Houtan's gaze wanders towards the terrace as he strokes his moustache ... "

- **The Librarian** (Vault 83: The Librarian) - a female librarian who maintains The Akashic Library, featured in the mod of "Fallout 4" created by GAZArts ("Ever since I was young, I've been obsessed with stories, so I dedicated my life to restoring any books that I find out here in the wasteland ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IbCWiLOCJv8

- **Kairn** (Veil of Darkness, 1993) - the game's manual explains how the main villain started out as a young prince who had fallen in love with a simple peasant, then was devastated when his evil father had the young girl killed ... seeking vengeance, he hatches a plot to use a cursed book from the royal library ("I have decided to take over the duties of the royal librarian. Funar will be dismissed, and my own staff appointed. Father, do you understand?"), which ends up turning him into a vampire ("With a single leap, Kairn grasped the bars of the cage in the battlements. He tore them open and reached within. When he descended again to the ground, it was with the cold heart of Funar in his hand. He had torn it from within the ribs of the corpse as if he were brushing aside a wall of reeds. He had leapt to the battlements and returned with the ease of stepping from his bed. His leg no longer knew the pain of having been broken, nor of having healed badly. Yet this improvement Kairn did not notice. With no trace of revulsion, he brought the dead flesh to his lips. He began to eat. And with each swallow, with each dread morsel that fell, like ice, down his throat, the valley dimmed. Step by step, it fell beneath a curse more powerful than any mere words could have conjured!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PsrZgWnsWsY

• **Barrington Village Librarian** (A Very Scandalous Proposal, 2021) - "The library is empty save for a librarian half-drowsing at the checkout desk. You tiptoe past him ... "

• **Hiratsuka Wakaba** (Vestige: yaiba ni nokoru wa kimi no omokage, 2010) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by ALcot Honey Comb

• **The Victorian Librarian** (The Victorian Librarian, 2021) - created by Ciro Duran ("You get books, you need to organise them as you see fit, and you deliver the books to library users who come and request them ... ")

https://chiguire.itch.io/victorian-librarian

• **August** (Vigil: The Longest Night, 2020) - featured during the "Descendent of the Guard" quest ("This sword belonged to my ancestor, Duran. It's yours now, I won't need it anymore. I know where I belong. The library brings me peace ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ug36Nv4FB0k

- **The Librarian** (The Void of ZZT, 2007) - character found in The Library of All Knowing, featured in the ZZT game created by Victor Vandenhazel ("Shhhhhh!")

- Vzerthos: The Heir of Thunder (2017) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by reading everything in the Cyclopedia [WBL]

W

- **Quill Onkko Primary** (Warframe, 2013) - a member of the Ostron race, he was once an archivist for his people, before deciding to join the Quills in Cetus ("If I could have shown her how catalogs of possible futures fanned out from the moment I could choose, could have chosen, to stay. None of them end, ended well. None save one. This one. The one where I left ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QXAoTFevgb4

- **The Grand Librarian** (Warlock: Master of the Arcane, 2010) - "Priests of Dauros see knowledge as power, and because such power doubles in force when striking from concealment, they are in the habit of hiding it well. Even the very name of the Grand Librarian, the High Priest of Dauros, the god of Order and Knowledge, is scarcely whispered in the darkest corridors of Ardania. More widely known is that the Grand Librarian never hesitates to demonstrate his magical strength, and never denies his wish to establish a New Order in Ardania ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EJwPt1JDkNc

- **Anna** (Wasteland 2, 2014) - "Inspired by the peace between the Atchisons and the Topekans, Anna has decided to stop selling her body and change her life. She has used her savings to buy a thousand books, a team of donkeys, and an old van, and has become the Wastes' first traveling librarian ... "

- **Chief Librarian Octavo, Senior Librarian Elegy, and Librarian Boolean** (Wasteland 3, 2020) - staff of Anasazi Library, featured during the "Depths of Ignorance" quest that was eventually cut from the final version of the game ("Octavo has asked you to eliminate the Bookkeepers at the Cave of the Winds and identify any books you find in the cave ... ")

• **Quire** (Wasteland 3, 2020) - featured during the "S.W.A.K." quest that was eventually cut from the final version of the game ("Pariah is a synth in love with a Librarian named Quire. She cannot leave her room, and has not seen him for a while. She asks you to find him and deliver a note to him ... ")

• **Monica Green** (Watch Dogs, 2014) - an elderly librarian that the player can spy on through her webcam ("I want to be able to get all the internets that your sister sends me ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gNelEaT24tM

• **Arthur Hastings** (We Happy Few, 2016) - works at The Department of Archives, Printing & Recycling (where his job is to censor potentially "upsetting" articles from old newspapers)

• **The Librarian** (We Were Here, 2017) - one of the explorers trapped inside Castle Rock

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cFmMJHIi4JM

• **Robloxia Public Librarian** (Weird Strange Librarian, 2023) - character from the Roblox game created by Cool Stud Games ("You visit the public library late at night to study over an upcoming exam. Things seem to be going normal, however, this doesn't last for very long because of the weird strict librarian ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QCD5MD9FS_w

• **Fozzie Bear** (Welcome Aboard: A Muppet Cruise to Computer Literacy, 1984) - he is in charge of The Joke Library aboard the S.S. Microchip ("You're just in time to help me find the jokes for tonight's act!")

• **Sweetwater Librarian** (Welcome To Westworld! Can You Retrieve Your Wedding Ring From The Robot Prostitute You Lost It In?, 2018) - an interactive "clickventure" where the player can visit Westworld and speak with the elderly female robot librarian ("Would you like to read the Bible, the only book that exists?")

https://clickhole.com/welcome-to-westworld-can-you-retrieve-your-wedding-rin-1825124420/

• **Gun Manor Librarian** (West of Loathing, 2017) - a female ghost ("A pair of ruffians got into a heated argument over the comparative merits of Anton Chekhov versus Henrik Ibsen, and when they started shooting, I attempted to step in and stop them. I simply won't abide gunfire in my library! It's far too loud!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d7sd7sfVZzg

• Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? (1985) - the player can interrogate a female reference librarian in each of the various cities during an investigation ("She checked out all the books about Montezuma!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pkjyMJT6RO4

• **Mr. Wilson** (Whispered Secrets: The Story of Tideville, 2012) - "Oh dear, I'm afraid my vision isn't as sharp as it used to be. Now, where did I put my glasses? Would you mind helping me look for them?"

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FPNDUwGOPUM

• **The Librarian** (Whispers: Interactive Stories, 2024) - a male librarian greets the player at the start of the game ("Welcome to my library, gorgeous Whispers! Choose your type and enjoy your first date ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D1eyuMlMyKA

- **Mike** (The Whitakers Library, 2024) - created by Lorex Games ("The once-thriving Whitaker's Library has fallen on hard times, with its doors now closing due to severe financial troubles. But there's more to this decline than meets the eye: a dark story lurking in the shadows of the Whitaker family. As the main character, you find yourself working in the library, tasked with helping to speed up the sell-off of its remaining contents. But as you carry out your duties, the unsettling truth behind James Whitaker's family downfall begins to unravel ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0JhQ9sCk6lI

- **Ellen Webster** (Who Killed Brett Penance?: The Environmental Surfer, 1994) - Catherine Taylor plays the librarian in South Fork ("I was the librarian on duty at 4:15 when Brett Penance stopped by. He returned a copy of the new biography of J. Edgar Hoover. He took out a copy of a novel called 'Vindication', about the life of Mary Wollstonecraft ... ")

- **Eva** (Wholesome Monster Girl Academia, 2023) - student library worker at St. Thomas Aquinas High School ("I spy Eva reading a book behind what looks like the main counter. I wonder if she helps out the librarian after hours. On second thought, that should be obvious. I don't think I've ever seen her around campus without a book, so maximizing her time in the library sounds about right ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i2djQ_rGd4U

- Wild Arms (1997) - the player can interact with an unnamed female librarian at Curan Abbey ("I know you'll help me out. I was sorting the books, but I ended up making a mess. I'm terrible at this ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VKTBbRRJZMM

- **Trish S.** (Wild Arms Alter Code: F, 2005) - the librarian from the original game is given a proper name in this remake ("I was arranging the books and noticed that a book which should be here is missing. I'm irritated since it does not look good to have only the first volume of the series. Don't get me wrong, it has nothing to do with me caring about how the story ends. Well, anyway, if you find the next volume somewhere, would you mind bringing it back?")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2P4GQU-9kPQ

• **Margaret Teach** (Willy Morgan and the Curse of Bone Town, 2020) - "Kid, I'm the librarian. I basically remember everything that is put on paper ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e0_hopWxaxs

• **Masterson** (Wing Commander: Privateer, 1993) - male librarian in charge of the university library on the planet Oxford ("I'm sorry, but library use is restricted to students and teachers only ... ") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qto4SCtuQPE

• **Sally Hubbard** (Wirehead, 1995) - played by Carol Whiteman ("At one time, there was nothing special about Ned Hubbard. He was a mild mannered history teacher, an avid stamp collector, and a birdwatcher. He was also the husband of the town librarian, Sally, and the proud father of Lisa and Max. Now, there is no such thing as a normal day for Ned Hubbard. Since the accident, Ned has been wired a little differently ... ")

• **Violet Voss** (Wishbringer, 1985) - former head of The Festeron Public Library, before the town was mysteriously transformed into a dark and ominous place called Witchville ("This is the cottage of Miss Voss, the former town librarian. The walls are lined with timeworn books and dusty, faded photographs. Looks as if nobody's lived here for a long time ... ") [!!]

• **Stanley, Carla, and Reuben** (Wishful Thinking, 2019) - staff of The Northbridge Library ("The fundraiser starts in half an hour, and their rarest folio is missing! It was the centerpiece of the whole event ... Stanley's the lead librarian, but he's having a breakdown in the men's room right now!")

- The Witch's House (2012) - RPG Maker game created by Fummy, known as "Majo no ie" in Japan, where the player can encounter "someone invisible" inside the house's library ("Sorting these books isn't going well ... Need something to tie them together!") [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y6ZS7JT0364

- **Vivian** (Witch's Library, 2018) - "Help the librarian witch pick out her customer's ideal books by matching the genre they want to the books the library carries!"

https://phillipp.itch.io/witchslibrary

- **Tuur** (The Witcher 3: Wild Hunt, 2015) - one of the Fallen Knights mentioned during the "From Ofier's Distant Shores" quest in the "Hearts of Stone" expansion pack ("As to our transfer base in the bogs near the abandoned village, a lad there was formerly a librarian's assistant. Send him the third diagram ... ")

- The Witcher 3: Wild Hunt (2016) - the "Blood and Wine" expansion pack features a collectible document entitled "Librarian's Memoirs" ("My salary as a scribe was so laughably meager I was reduced to borrowing coin from my mother. I was a thief, but I also did a great deal of good for the palace library! Who secured the import of such tomes as The Lives of the Prophets, De Haemorrhoidibus, The Art of Midwifery for Maidens and many others? The palace library has me to thank for The Storehouse of All Knowledge Needed for a Merry and Satisfied Life and other rare tomes, such as Speculum Aureum and De Larvis Scenicis Et Figuris Camicis. Theft and embezzlement mean nothing. A man's true value shows in the manner in which he treats books ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kuzKFMuCcv0

- **Max** (Within Range, 2007) - created by Daniel R. Hood for Carnegie Mellon University, the player controls a student library worker who must arrange books in Library of Congress shelf order

http://researchquest.blogspot.com/2007/09/library-arcade-carnegie-mellon-librarys.html

- **The Archivist** (Wizard101, 2008) - an artificial intelligence that the player can interact with ("I am The Archivist, a construct created to aid research in The Astral Archive ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0nsnd5f36i4

- **Harold Argleston** (Wizard101, 2008) - a talking dog and "Master Librarian Extraordinaire" of Wizard City's library ("If you ever have any questions about magic or the world around you, I've included some reference material in your spellbook. Simply open your spellbook and read over the Help pages. They contain loads of valuable information!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xZRcLGIPI4E

- **Zarafa Bayleaf** (Wizard101, 2008) - an anthropomorphic giraffe ("You'll find your book on Stone Town history in the reference section ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZCbNGvM7t2Y

- **Zan'ne** (Wizard101, 2008) - librarian at Krokotopia Library ("Could you help me out? I am up to my eyeballs in shelving parchment and I've got little time. But I'm also trying to collect stories about the history of my race, the Manders ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ix9Hk04DcF0

- **Bufkin** (The Wolf Among Us, 2013) - based on the "Fables" graphic novel series by Bill Willingham ("Bufkin is the talking, winged monkey from the land of Oz. Now, as Fabletown's librarian, he spends his time reading and stealing the deputy mayor's booze ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jxCw-DIbQes

- Wolfenstein (2009) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by collecting all the Tomes of Power in a single player campaign [WBL]

- Wolfenstein: Youngblood (2019) - unlock the "Librarian" achievement by finding all Readables [WBL]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iBkssyVEVwc

- The Wonderful End of the World (2008) - the player can interact with items in The Bibliodiscotheque (including the unnamed female librarian)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a990MnaYRCk

- **The Librarian** (The Wooden Ocean, 2020) - character from the RPG Maker game created by Leif Ian Anderson

- **Mrs. Nilbog** (Woozworld, 2019) - works at The Lib Street Library, until it is revealed that she's actually the Mother of Goblins in disguise ("Because of you, I was able to get Squirlin's Book of Cursed Magic, without having to see that squirrelly ex of mine ... The book had just the spell I needed in it and you were even kind enough to gather all of the ingredients for it. I've restored my youth and soon my plant babies will be my goblins! And Woozworld will become the goblin haven of my dreams!")

- **Staff of Shiokawa School Library** (World of Horror, 2020) - "The librarians soon discover your vandalism and throw you out in disgust ... "

https://woh.fandom.com/wiki/Old_Newspapers

- **Galford** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - a male archivist from Stratholme, featured in the "Archivist" quest ("A man that watches over the Crusade's most valued documents ... Destroy him and burn down his archives! Should you succeed, return to me and be rewarded!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aVfJdmCmAqc

- **Adair Gilroy** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - a male librarian found in the Academy of Arcane Arts and Sciences

- **Arthur Moore** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - an undead artisan found in the Rogues' Quarter ("Before my death, I was a librarian ... ")

- **Mae Paledust** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - a female dwarf from Ironforge, featured in the "Mythology of the Titans" quest ("The future is inevitable! We hurl ourselves towards it like falling raindrops to the Great Sea. But perhaps, by studying the past, we can know what to expect and be better prepared for the unknown ... ") [!!]

- **Brother Paxton** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - a male librarian found in the Northshire Abbey, featured in the "Ink Supplies" quest ("I make my own ink for books I copy. It's my own recipe, it doesn't run or smear, and it dries very quickly. Unfortunately, it dries too quickly! My last batch dried up before I could finish the copying job, and I haven't had the chance to make more ink!")

- **Milton Sheaf** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - a male librarian from Stormwind Keep's Royal Library, featured in the "An Old History Book" quest ("Although the cover of this book is marred by scratches and caked with mud, the words 'The History of Stormwind' can still be read along its spine. Upon opening the book, the seal of The Stormwind Library is clearly stamped on the book's first page. It looks like someone checked out this book, and never returned it ... ")

- **Donyal Tovald** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - a male librarian from Stormwind Keep's Royal Library, featured in the "Stormwind Library" quest ("King Anduin has placed great importance on learning, and thus has provided funds for making copies of various tomes and writings available to the public. It's very simple. You bring me a library scrip, and I can give you a copy of one of the available books ... ")

- **Umber** (World of Warcraft, 2004) - the Cenarion Circle's archivist ("So many bookshelves, so little time ... ")

- **Belleford** (World of Warcraft, 2008) - a male librarian found in the Violet Stand, featured in the "Wrath of the Lich King" expansion pack

- **Donathan** (World of Warcraft, 2008) - a male librarian found on Amber Ledge, featured in the "Wrath of the Lich King" expansion pack

- **Garren** (World of Warcraft, 2008) - a male librarian found during the "Monitoring the Rift: Winterfin Cavern" quest in the "Wrath of the Lich King" expansion pack ("I need to compile my notes and prepare a presentation for my colleagues in Dalaran ... ")

- **Librarian Normantis** (World of Warcraft, 2008) - a mage and member of the Kirin Tor, featured in the "Wrath of the Lich King" expansion pack

- **Serrah** (World of Warcraft, 2008) - a female librarian at The Transitus Shield, featured in the "Wrath of the Lich King" expansion pack

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4rGV0eYgO8g

- **Clerk Daltry** (World of Warcraft, 2010) - in charge of the archives at the Darkshire Town Hall, he will provide the player with several rewards (including "Librarian's Cloak" and "Archivist's Lighter") if they complete the "Stolen Letters" quest, featured in the "Cataclysm" expansion pack

- **Instructor Galford** (World of Warcraft, 2010) - formerly found in the game as a human archivist, he has become an undead enemy featured in the "Cataclysm" expansion pack ("Galford once took great pride in caring for the Crusade's most valued documents. However, as he lay dying, he watched in horror as his precious tomes were burnt around him. Balnazzar used this painful memory to imbue his servant with the fiery power that ravaged Galford in life ... ") [!!]

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0I-2Tl7-_4Q

- **Lorewalker Stonestep** (World of Warcraft, 2012) - a Pandaren found during the "Librarian's Quandary" quest in the "Mists of Pandaria" expansion pack ("Lorewalker Stonestep is in charge of the entire temple library. Lately, something has been troubling him and his work. With thousands of ancient tomes to be transcribed, I can't afford to have him distracted. Would you follow the path south to the library and see what ails him?")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nEZcc3KmGhs

- **Andellis** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - a female night elf librarian found in Nar'thalas Academy during the "Hit the Books" quest in the "Legion" expansion pack ("One problem with maintaining such a large arcane library is that the books often pick up an errant enchantment and start darting about on their own. These overmagicked books need to be destroyed before they cause any further damage. If you encounter any of these exasperating essays, please put them down. Quietly ... ")

- **Black Harvest Librarian** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - an enemy from The Black Harvest Archives, featured in the "Legion" expansion pack

- **Fillmaff** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - an undead archivist, featured in the "Legion" expansion pack ("Fillmaff? That old relic? He's been an archivist here at Dalaran for decades. I remember him back from my student days, always puttering around the stacks. He could find anything. Then came the Third War, when Arthas sacked the city. Fillmaff went missing, along with countless others ... One day, out of the blue, Old Fillmaff walks into the Violet Tower. Just strolls in! Doesn't say a word. He starts filing books and organizing the folios, like nothing had happened. He's been back at it ever since!")

- **Archivist Inkforge** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - a male dwarf found in the Hall of Balance, featured in the "Legion" expansion pack ("I search the world high and low for information! I wrote down everything. Even the inconsequential things. I've seen things you would not believe, lad. Things you would not believe!")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wN4k3_kyic4

- **Lightmorne** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - a female librarian found in the Sanctum of Light, featured in the "Legion" expansion pack

- **Archivist Melinda** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - a female dwarf found in the Dreadscar Rift, featured in the "Legion" expansion pack

- **Zubashi** (World of Warcraft, 2016) - a jungle troll and the archivist for the Knights of the Ebon Blade, featured in the "Legion" expansion pack

• **Medira** (World of Warcraft, 2018) - a female archivist at Stormsong Monastery, featured in the "Battle for Azeroth" expansion pack ("Away from our archives! This research does not belong to you!")

• **Reprogrammed Librarians** (World of Warcraft, 2018) - enemies encountered during the "Operation: Troggageddon" quest in the "Battle for Azeroth" expansion pack

• **Shauna Strattonmeier** (World of Warcraft, 2018) - a female librarian at Stormwind Keep's Royal Library, featured in the "Battle for Azeroth" expansion pack (created as a tribute to Blizzard historian Sean Copeland's sister-in-law, a librarian in real life)

• **The Archivist** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - guardian of The Sepulcher of Knowledge, featured in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("The rarest volumes are kept at the top of this tower, protected by an entity called the Archivist. This stoic guardian is incorruptible. Intractable. Completely uninterested in striking a fair bargain!")

• **Archivist Dreyden** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - a male sylvar from The Grove of Memory, featured in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("Gracious me! These spriggan are making such a mess of things!")

• **Eratus** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - a male Kyrian librarian that the player must free from a group of Forsworn during the "Unshackled Knowledge" quest, featured in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("Thank the Archon for you! I'm not quite sure what I would have done if you hadn't come along!")

• **Elder Eru** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - a female Broker found during the "Cryptic Catalogue" quest in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("This area is a repository of various texts. Hmmm? What do they say? I have no idea!

I have dedicated myself to their catalogue and organization. This is more important than ever, with invaders destroying the balance in Zereth Mortis! We must preserve what we have found so far. You can help. Go into the glade and memorize the phrases there, then meet me down in the grotto ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5Yc8JCDtpGU

• **Fane** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - a male venthyr from the Halls of Atonement, featured in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("We archivists maintain strict records of every soul that passes through these halls. Or at least we're supposed to ... ")

• **Archivist Roh-Senara, Archivist Roh-Gema, Archivist Roh-Luda, Archivist Roh-Kiel, and Archivist Roh-Mah** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - from the "Consulting the Experts" quest in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("We can restore the functions of the Lodestaff, but it will require the wisdom of the Archivists. Not just me, but the Archivists who have come before. They were laid to rest near here. Given the scale of the destruction of Korthia and the likely possibility that this destruction will continue, this may be our last chance to visit their memorials before they are irrevocably ruined ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-qlptD9_WuE

• **Archivist Roh-Suir** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - a male Attendant found during the "Researching Korthian Relics" quest in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack ("Korthian attendants have committed their existence to researching relics from across the Shadowlands. Led by their Archivist, they are dedicated to recovering the relics scattered across Korthia in the wake of the Mawsworn invasion ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hUzi5ftrz9s

• **Sylvia** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - an undead archivist from the Valley of Wisdom, featured in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack

- **Archivist Thomas** (World of Warcraft, 2020) - a male worgen found outside the Wizard's Sanctum, featured in the "Shadowlands" expansion pack

- **Archivist Areniel** (World of Warcraft, 2022) - a male blood elf found in the Temporal Conflux, featured in the "Dragonflight" expansion pack

- **Archivist Edress** (World of Warcraft, 2022) - a female dragonspawn from the Walking Shores, featured in the "Dragonflight" expansion pack ("The Dragon Isles are rife with ancient knowledge. Will you aid me in cataloging the history of the Obsidian Citadel?")

- **Hopistella** (World of Warcraft, 2022) - a female night elf librarian found in Algeth'ar Academy, featured in the "Dragonflight" expansion pack

- **Kemora** (World of Warcraft, 2022) - a female dracthyr from The Azure Archives Annex, featured in the "Dragonflight" expansion pack ("The stories of our past are the key to our future ... ")

- **Libergo** (World of Warcraft, 2022) - a male Dragonkin and head librarian of The Azure Archives Annex, featured in the "Dragonflight" expansion pack

- **Archivist Spearblossom** (World of Warcraft, 2022) - a male tauren found at Wingrest Embassy, featured in the "Dragonflight" expansion pack

- **Fable** (World's Dawn, 2016) - young woman who runs The Eyeglass Library ("Reading is simply the best way to expand your imagination and broaden your mind ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DdBM1q_z2oE

- **Miara** (WorldNeverland: Elnea Kingdom, 2018) - found in Moog's Library ("Welcome, I am the librarian Miara. I'm also in charge of the affairs of the kingdom. You will gain many rights if you become a citizen ... ")

- **Librarian Murrlin** (WorldShards, 2024) - a male Meowkle that can be found in Meowtown ("The library constantly needs resources to improve the printing industry in Murlandia!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gyq03qdBvkM

- **Katy-Jane the Librarian** (Wrestling Spirit: Rookie to Legend, 2004) - "I am the keeper of the Wrestling Spirit library. You can access all kinds of records and information from here ... "

- **May** (Wyrmhole: The Forbidden Knowledge, 2024) - "A daemon spawned by a lab accident steals the Sacred Texts of Fauna Akademia and vanishes into the tunnels beneath. Play as the Head Librarian May, and with a team of laboratory researchers, conquer the tunnels and demand on-time book returns ... "

X

- Xenoblade Chronicles X (2015) - the character Murderess can taunt the player ("Were you a librarian in a former life?") [WBL]

  https://xenoblade.fandom.com/wiki/Fight_Scrubs

Y

- **Nomura Asuka** (Yami no koe II, 2002) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Black Cyc

- **Lilith** (Yami to boushi to hon no tabibito, 2002) - guardian of The Great Library

- **Kuu Dere** (Yandere Simulator, 2020) - student library worker at Akademi ("The school librarian. Strongly prefers solitude. Very rarely expresses emotions ... ")

- **Honami Hodoshima** (Yandere Simulator: 1980s Mode, 2021) - student library worker at Akademi ("A shy and nerdy girl who spends nearly all of her time reading books. She loves reading more than anything else, and has volunteered to be the school's librarian. She is extremely timid and has a very difficult time with social interactions, often stuttering and failing to finish her sentences properly ... ")

- Yet Another Hero Story (2019) - the player can visit The Public Library of Kavinbridge and speak with the unnamed female librarian ("You need to submit a deposit, while you keep this book in your possession. It is either five silver pieces or another book for the library to keep ... ")

- **Librarian** (YIIK: A Post-Modern RPG, 2019) - a female puppet that is actually being voiced by Krow, a talking crow ("Excuse me, but perhaps you have mistaken this for another floor? This is the library. I can't imagine you're here to read all these old books. Only the dungeon master is allowed to read them anyway ... ")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tSyNmV0638

• Yolanda Yellsalot (1996) - the player can interact with an elderly female librarian ("She asked the librarian, 'Can you help me find a book? I'm new to this library and I don't know where to look ... '")

• **Staff of The Bishop's Library** (Yoomurjak's Ring, 2009) - known as "Jumurdzsak gyuruje" in Hungary, Janos Racz plays an unnamed male librarian ("Ah, on the nose! 'Sacrobosco', the author of a book on astrology from the 15th century. A true curio! I think you'd like to see it ... Just a minute, Ilonka will bring it for you in the reading room!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BqzQx9hJSpE

• **The Rare Texts Librarian and The Front Desk Librarian** (You've Discovered An Interdimensional Wormhole! Can You Find A Parallel Universe Where It's Okay To Take Your Shirt Off At The Library?, 2016) - an interactive "clickventure" that lets the player travel through a wormhole in search of a parallel universe where it's okay to take one's shirt off at the library ("You've found a universe where librarians take bribes! 'You're a dear,' she whispers, and returns to her desk. Everyone goes back to their books. And there you stand, at long last, free as can be. Shirtless in the library. You'll savor this moment forever ... ")

https://clickhole.com/you-ve-discovered-an-interdimensional-wormhole-can-you-1825124368/

• **Tomoki Nagamine and Sayuki Ayase** (Your Diary, 2018) - student library workers featured in the pornographic video game created by Cube

• **Stellan Rosales** (Your Local Librarian, 2024) – character from the KochoVN game created by Pazatic ("The library might be shutting down ...

It's because there's been very few visitors, and there's another library right across from here. They said this library isn't necessary, and they could use the building to turn it into something more useful!")

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lqFkoyqw_50

- **Librarian** (Your Only Move Is HUSTLE, 2022) - character from a mod created by InklessBrush ("Fights with books and pages ... ")

https://steamcommunity.com/sharedfiles/filedetails/?id=3108143733

- **Librarian Greta** (Ys: Memories of Celceta, 2012) - a member of The Black Archives, featured in the "Twilight Flowers" quest

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IOZoqX_oGHU

- **Staff of The Sintranet Archives** (Yuppie Psycho, 2019) - "Everything is computerized now, nobody works at the archives anymore. I've not seen the old owl man for years ... "

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B_4ErDC69HU

Z

- Zafehouse: Diaries (2012) - if one of the procedurally generated survivors has their occupation listed as "Librarian", the player can access a hidden passageway in the library ("The room contains a private collection of books owned by one of the library's oldest patrons. It probably contains something valuable. We can hear dozens of zombies inside, but [NAME] knows a secret way inside ... ")

- **Benjamin** (Zero Zero, 1997) - created by Theresa Duncan ("The librarian shuffled a stack of papers on his desk. His pen scratched against the notebook pages like a chicken in the yard. He was writing a book entitled 'Twentieth Century Dreams' ... ")

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kwLe1ZGy1TU

- **Saiph the Librarian** (Ziggurat, 2014) - "Great spell knowledge. He doesn't learn from experience as fast as others ... "

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evH38H7szdg

- **Nazar** (Ziggurat 2, 2021) - "Despite his outstanding talent for wizardry, Sirius was never properly instructed, and spent years using his talent for burning things and earning a living. A few years ago, the elder librarian Nazar adopted him as a disciple, hoping to teach Sirius some discipline and wisdom. However, Sirius' fascination with fire was far too great, and after a fire that caused the loss of three incunable tomes, Nazar treated him as a lost cause and expelled Sirius from the library ... "

- **Mr. Flip** (Zombie Society: Death After Death, 2016) - created by Francesco Dell'Anna Muja, the player can interrogate this zombie librarian while trying to solve a case where a farm containing humans - or "living brains" as they're called - has been destroyed ("This is no common zombie library! Zombies don't write much, but the living brains ... Eternity wouldn't suffice to read all the books they wrote!") [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9hrl5acgiXc

• **Hannah** (The Zoo Race, 2007) - she chastises a male patron for reading religious material ("As the head librarian here, I must recommend for you to read ... perhaps, some more informative books. There's always the dictionary, encyclopedias, and also many history books to choose from!"), so God turns her into a horse and forces her to race against other animals from Noah's Ark [!!]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e_MOX99ltoY

• **Cousin Zoom** (Zoom the Super Bear, 1995) - created by A-J Games ("Unbeknownst to Zoom, Grandpa Merlin was busy conjuring a spell in his den. When Zoom came in to watch the telly, Grandpa was distracted and his spell went awry, throwing Zoom across the room ... He'd better get home soon, though, or he'll be late for work at the library!")

https://archive.org/details/ZoomTheSuperBear_1020

• **Housa Serina** (Zutto sukishite takusan sukishite, 2013) - student library worker featured in the pornographic video game created by Onomatope* ("Tokito borrows a book from the library about how to make any girl your girlfriend. Stare at them with confidence for 10 seconds, and they will become yours!")

Bibliographical References

- Librarians on YouTube (the blog that started it all!)

  https://librarians-on-youtube.blogspot.com/

- "Librarian" (YouTube)

  https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=%22librarian%22&sp=CAI%253D

- "Librarian" (Vimeo)

  https://vimeo.com/search?q=librarian

- "Librarian" (TikTok)

  https://www.tiktok.com/tag/librarian

- "Librarian" (DailyMotion)

  https://www.dailymotion.com/search/librarian/videos

- “Librarians in Popular Culture” (Wikipedia)

  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Librarians_in_popular_culture

- “Libraries and Librarians in Fiction” (Wikipedia)

  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Libraries_and_librarians_in_fiction

- “List of Fictional Librarians” (Wikipedia)

  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_fictional_librarians

- "Scary Librarian" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/ScaryLibrarian

- "Evil Librarians" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/EvilLibrarians

- "Hot Librarian" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/HotLibrarian

- "Magic Librarian" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/MagicLibrarian

- "Loony Librarian" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/LoonyLibrarian

- "Library Episode" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/LibraryEpisode

- "Extremely Overdue Library Book" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/ExtremelyOverdueLibraryBook

- "Bookshelf Dominoes" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/BookshelfDominoes

- "Spooky Silent Library" (TV Tropes)

  https://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/SpookySilentLibrary

- “List of Fictional Librarians” (Pop Culture Library Review)

  https://popculturelibraries.wordpress.com/bibliography/list-of-fictional-librarians/

- “POP Archives” by Samantha Cross

  https://www.pop-archives.com

- “Image of Librarians in Popular Culture” by Howard Besser

  http://besser.tsoa.nyu.edu/impact/f01/Focus/Image/index.htm

- "Librarian" (Forever Dreaming Transcripts)

  https://transcripts.foreverdreaming.org/search.php

- "Librarian" (Subs Like Script)

  https://subslikescript.com/search?q=Librarian

- "Librarian" (All Readable)

  https://www.allreadable.com/q-librarian

- "Checking Out the Librarian: The Depiction of Librarians and Libraries on Prime Time Television" by Sharon Black

  https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1300/J117v01n04_02

- "Librarian" (The TV IV)

  https://tviv.org/w/index.php?search=librarian

- "Librarian" (TVMaze)

  https://www.tvmaze.com/search?q=librarian

- "Librarian" (Epguides)

  https://epguides.com/search/

- "Librarian" (MyDramaList)

  http://mydramalist.com/search?adv=titles&th=2515&so=popular&or=desc

- "Librarian" (BobbyMGSK's Game Show Recaps)

  https://bobbymgsk.wordpress.com/?s=%22librarian%22

- "Librarian" (Behind the Voice Actors)

https://www.behindthevoiceactors.com/search/?search_type=char&search_keyword=librarian&search_submit=

- "Librarian" (Internet Archive)

https://archive.org/search?query=%22librarian%22+subject%3A%22fiction%22&sin=TXT&sort=-addeddate

- "Librarians -- Fiction" (WorldCat)

  https://www.worldcat.org/search?q=%22librarians+fiction%22&qt=results_page

- "Librarian" (Fiction Database)

https://www.fictiondb.com/search/searchresults.htm?srchtxt=%22librarian%22&styp=5

- "Fiction and Film" (Library Mistress)

https://library-mistress.net/berufsbild/belletristik-film/

- "Promise the Infinite: Libraries and Librarians in Novels" by Robert W. Richart

https://books.google.com/books/about/Promise_the_Infinite.html?id=Z98-DAAAQBAJ

- "Librarians in Fiction: A Critical Bibliography" by Grant Burns

https://books.google.com/books/about/Librarians_In_Fiction.html?id=ryxP8KyrwswC

- "The Image of the Library: Studies and Views from Several Countries" by Valeria D. Stelmakh

https://books.google.com/books/about/The_Image_of_the_Library.html?id=OwjrAAAAIAAJ

- "Librarian" (Kirkus Reviews)

https://www.kirkusreviews.com/search/books/?q=librarian

- "Top Physical Books Tagged 'Librarian'" (Itch.io)

https://itch.io/books/tag-librarian

- “GSLIS BiblioMystery” by Candy Schwartz

  http://web.simmons.edu/~schwartz/bibmyst-c.html

- "Librarian" (Short Story Index)

  https://www.hwwilsoninprint.com/sh_story_index.php

- “Librarians in Romance” by Wendy the Super Librarian

  https://wendythesuperlibrarian.blogspot.com/p/librarians-in-romance.html

- “Librarians in Comics” by Steven M. Bergson

  http://www.ibiblio.org/librariesfaq/comstrp/comstrp.htm

- "Librarian" (Grand Comics Database)

  https://www.comics.org/story_by_character/librarian/sort/alpha/

- "Librarian" (Comic Book Plus)

  https://comicbookplus.com/search/?q=librarian

- “Comic Books and Graphic Novels” (Internet Archive)

  https://archive.org/details/comics?query=%22librarian%22&sin=TXT

- "Librarian" (Michigan State University Libraries)

  https://comics.lib.msu.edu/rri/lrri/libra.htm

- "Drawn to the Stacks: Essays on Libraries, Librarians, and Archives in Comics and Graphic Novels" by Carrye Kay Syma https://books.google.com/books/about/Drawn_to_the_Stacks.html?id=kXZREQAAQBAJ

- "Librarian" (Oh No Robot Comics Search)

  http://www.ohnorobot.com/index.php?s=%22librarian%22&Search=Search&comic=

- “Reel Librarians” by Jennifer Snoek-Brown

  https://reel-librarians.com/

- "The Image of Librarians in Cinema, 1917-1999" by Ray Tevis

https://books.google.com/books/about/The_Image_of_Librarians_in_Cinema_1917_1.html?id=7C-vBwAAQBAJ

- "Librarians in the Movies: An Annotated Filmography" by Martin Raish

  http://emp.byui.edu/RAISHM/films/introduction.html

- "Libraries and Librarians in Film and TV" (The Whole Library Handbook 5)

  https://alaeditions.org/wp-content/uploads/libfilmslinks.pdf

- "Librarian" (New Play Exchange)

  https://newplayexchange.org

- "Librarian" (Playwrights' Center)

  https://pwcenter.org/search/all/librarian

- "Librarian" (StrategyWiki)

  https://strategywiki.org/w/index.php?search="librarian"

- "Library" (Giant Bomb)

  https://www.giantbomb.com/library/3035-963/

- “Librarians in Interactive Fiction” by David Welbourn

  http://plover.net/~davidw/things/librarians.html

- "Have You Heard Any Rumors Lately?: Depictions of Librarians in Video Games" by Laura V. Carroll

  https://cdr.lib.unc.edu/concern/masters_papers/j3860g875

- "Devious Demons in Dreamy Domains: Representations of Fictional Libraries and Librarians in Video Games" by Richard Holmstrom

  https://uu.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1381812/FULLTEXT01.pdf

- "Depiction of Library Use in Video Games" by Emerson Taylor

https://openaccess.wgtn.ac.nz/articles/journal_contribution/Depiction_of_library_use_in_video_games_a_content_analysis/23551512

- "Representacoes sobre bibliotecas em games neomedievais" by Natan Fritscher Kussler

  https://lume.ufrgs.br/handle/10183/211263

- "Trait: Librarian" (Visual Novel Database)

  https://vndb.org/i360

- "Trait: Library Committee Member" (Visual Novel Database)

  https://vndb.org/i1433

- "Librarian" (The Spawning Pool)

  https://files.spawningpool.net/docs/

- "Librarian" (Genius Song Lyrics)

  https://genius.com/search?q=Librarian

- "Librarian" (PodScripts)

  https://podscripts.co/podcasts

- "Librarian" (Fiction Podcasts)

  https://fictionpodcasts.com/all

- "Librarian" (iSpot)

  https://www.ispot.tv/search/librarian

- "Ad Lib: The Advertised Librarian" by Jenny Tobias

  https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A98167544/AONE

- "The Laughing Librarian: A History of American Library Humor" by Jeanette C. Smith

https://books.google.com/books/about/The_Laughing_Librarian.html?id=BbBl25f6s4gC

- “Library Shenanigans” by Jessy Randall

  https://libraryshenanigans.wordpress.com/category/video/

Keywords:

"librarian/s", "archivist/s", "bookmobile/s", "let's play librarian/s", "library scene", "public library", "overdue book/s", "library card/s", "bibliotecaria/o"